

# **Transport Assessment**

Redevelopment of the Craigforth Campus Stirling Sweco UK Limited Sweco 2nd Floor Quay 2 139 Fountainbridge Edinburgh, EH3 9QG +44 131 550 6300



13/07/20 Project Reference: 65201031 Document Reference: Transport Assessment Revision: [1] Prepared For: Ambassador LB Holdings LLP



# Status / Revisions

| Rev. | Date     | Reason<br>for issue | Prepared  |          | Reviewed |          | Approved |          |
|------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| [1]  | 02/07/20 | Draft               | CD/<br>RM | 03/07/20 | RM       | 06/07/20 | NH       | 07/07/20 |
| [2]  | 09/07/20 | Final Draft         | SA        | 09/07/20 | RM       | 09/07/20 | RM       | 09/07/20 |
| [3]  | 13/07/20 | Final               | SA        | 10/07/20 | RM       | 13/07/20 | RM       | 13/07/20 |

© Sweco 2019. This document is a Sweco confidential document; it may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise disclosed in whole or in part to any third party without our express prior written consent. It should be used by you and the permitted disclosees for the purpose for which it has been submitted and for no other.

Reg. Office Address: Sweco UK Limited Grove House Mansion Gate Drive Leeds, LS7 4DN +44 113 262 0000 Reg. No.: 2888385 Reg. Office: Leeds

www.sweco.co.uk

Sweco UK Limited Sweco 2nd Floor Quay 2 139 Fountainbridge Edinburgh, EH3 9QG +44 131 550 6300



# Table of contents

| 1 Intr | oduction1  |
|--------|--|
| 1.1    | Background1  |
| 1.2    | Scoping Study 1  |
| 1.3    | Report Structure1  |
| 2 Dev  | velopment Proposals                                      |
| 2.1    | Development Context                                      |
| 2.2    | Proposed Development Content                             |
| 2.3    | Phase 1  |
| 2.4    | Phases 2 and 3   |
| 2.5    | Summary11  |
| 3 Pol  | icy Context  |
| 3.1    | Introduction   |
| 3.2    | Scottish Planning Policy                                 |
| 3.3    | Planning Advice Note (PAN) 75 – Planning for Transport12 |
| 3.4    | Transport Assessment Guidance                            |
| 3.5    | Stirling Local Development Plan                          |
| 3.6    | Stirling's Local Transport Strategy                      |
| 3.7    | Assessment against Policy Context                        |
| 4 Acc  | cessibility Review                                       |
| 4.1    | Walking  |
| 4.2    | Cycling  |
| 4.3    | Public Transport Access                                  |
| 4.4    | Access by Road   |
| 5 Cra  | aigforth Campus Travel Plan                              |
| 5.1    | Background   |
| 5.2    | Context  |
| 5.3    | Travel Plan Benefits                                     |
| 5.4    | Phase 1 Office Travel Plan25                             |
| 5.5    | Travel Plan Mode Share                                   |
| 5.6    | Communication Strategy                                   |
| 5.7    | Implementation, Strategy and Monitoring                  |
| 5.8    | Phase 2 and 3 Travel Plan Framework                      |
| 6 Tra  | vel Demand and Mode Share                                |



|   | 6.1  | Introduction                                      | . 30 |
|---|------|---|------|
|   | 6.2  | Existing travel demands                           | . 30 |
|   | 6.3  | Phase 1 Travel Demand and Distribution            | . 31 |
|   | 6.4  | Phases 2 and 3 Travel Demand and Distribution     | . 33 |
|   | 6.5  | Combined Phases vehicle trip generation estimates | . 37 |
| 7 | Traf | ffic Impact Assessment                            | . 39 |
|   | 7.1  | General Approach                                  | . 39 |
|   | 7.2  | Phase 1   | . 39 |
|   | 7.3  | Full development                                  | . 43 |
|   | 7.4  | Phases 2 and 3: Assessment Strategy               | . 46 |
|   | 7.5  | Accident Analysis                                 | . 46 |
| 8 | Sun  | nmary and Conclusions                             | . 48 |
|   | 8.1  | Summary   | . 48 |
|   | 8.2  | Conclusions                                       | . 48 |

# Appendices

| Appendix A – Scoping Correspondence          | . 50 |
|--|------|
| Appendix B – Swept Path Analysis             | . 51 |
| Appendix C – TRICs outputs                   | . 52 |
| Appendix D – Traffic Flow Diagrams           | . 53 |
| Appendix E – Junction modelling output files | . 54 |



## 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Background

Sweco was commissioned by Ambassador LB holdings LLP to prepare a Transport Assessment (TA) in support of a planning application for a mixed-use development at Craigforth, Stirling.

This TA covers proposals for the whole site, with the proposed development in the north site (Phase 1 within the TA) subject to a detailed planning application (PAN 2020-004) and the proposed development in the remaining central and south sites (Phases 2 and 3 in the TA) subject to an application for planning permission in principle (PPiP) (PAN 2020-003). The programme for Phases 2 and 3 is yet to be confirmed.

The full redevelopment of the Craigforth campus will provide the opportunity to live and work in the same area, offering jobs, facilities and local amenities in close proximity to a new residential area. This will reduce the need to travel and will be underpinned by high quality active travel infrastructure throughout the site.

#### 1.2 Scoping Study

The scope of the TA was agreed with Stirling Council and Transport Scotland. The scoping correspondence is provided in **Appendix A**.

The TA was prepared in accordance with the guidelines set out in the Scottish Government publication 'Transport Assessment Guidance' and takes account of the policies within the Scottish Planning Policy document, with an assessment of the accessibility of the site by non-car modes including walking, cycling and public transport.

The TA also provides details with respect to travel planning, designed to encourage travel by sustainable modes.

#### 1.3 Report Structure

The remainder of the report is structured as follows:

- Chapter 2 Development Proposals;
- Chapter 3 Policy Context;
- Chapter 4 Accessibility Review;
- Chapter 5 Travel Plan Framework;
- Chapter 6 Travel Demand and Mode Share;
- Chapter 7 Traffic Impact Assessment; and
- Chapter 8 Summary and Conclusions.



# 2 Development Proposals

#### 2.1 Development Context

The overall site, known as Craigforth campus in this report, is located to the west of Stirling. It is bound by the M9(T) to the east, the A84(T) to the north, the River Forth to the west and farmland to the south.

Craigforth campus is currently occupied by 31,219m<sup>2</sup> GFA of Prudential/Capita Offices, with 1,396 parking spaces available.

The location of the site within the context of the surrounding area and road network is provided in **Figure 2.1**.

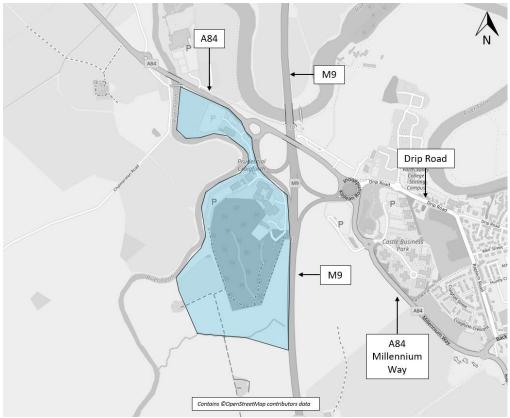


Figure 2.1. Site location

#### 2.2 Proposed Development Content

The proposed development will take place over 3 phases, with an associated planning strategy to reflect the status of each. The following phasing has been assumed for the purpose of this assessment:

- Phase 1 (Detailed planning application) Year of opening 2022; and
- Phases 2 and 3 (PPiP application) Year of opening 2026 (indicative for the purpose of this assessment).



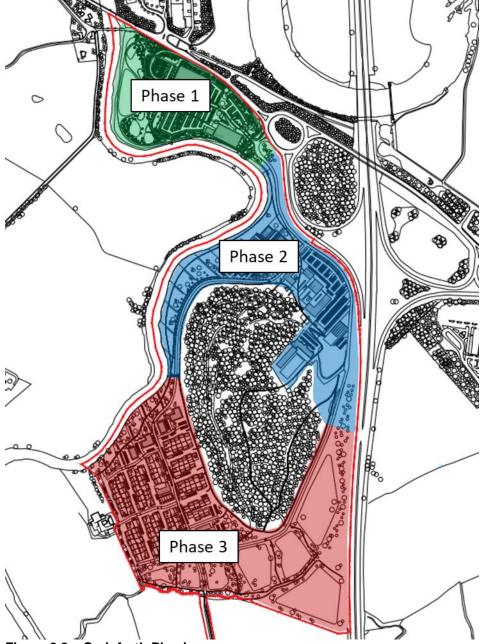


Figure 2.2 provides an illustration of the relevant phases by area and a breakdown of proposed uses associated with each is summarised in Table 2.1.

Figure 2.2 - Craigforth Phasing (plan provided by Stallan-Brand)



| Site                                      | Land Use                    | Area/Size (m <sup>2</sup> GFA unless otherwise noted) |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Phase 1 – North<br>(detailed application) | Office                      | 16,132  |
|   | Restaurant / Pub            | 1,480   |
|   | Retail                      | 1,000   |
| Phase 2 Control (PPP                      | Leisure / Gym               | 1,480   |
| Phase 2 – Central (PPP application)       | Nursery                     | 700   |
| application                               | Hotel                       | 200 (bedrooms)  |
|   | Holiday Villas              | 11 (units)  |
|   | Residential (Flatted units) | 135 (units)   |
|   | Residential (Mixed private) | 175 (units)   |
| Dhase 2 South (DDD                        | Retirement Home             | 30 (flatted units)                                    |
| Phase 3 – South (PPP application)         | Sheltered Housing           | 20 (units)  |
| application                               | Care Home                   | 60 (beds)   |
|   | Retail / Community / Pub    | 350   |

Table 2.1. Development proposals by phase

Please note that whilst Phase 1 shows an accurate development area, Phases 2 and 3 provide an upper development limits at this stage, with the delivery strategy/timings still to be fully confirmed.

Provision for Phase 1 and Phases 2/3 is summarised below.

2.3 Phase 1

As part of the Phase 1 proposals, existing office space on the campus (31,219m<sup>2</sup>) will be reduced by c.15,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA. This will be achieved by demolishing most existing buildings, retaining the Lomond View building and constructing a new building.

Parking provision will also be reduced overall as part of the Phase 1 proposals, requiring any future occupier to adopt robust and effective parking management and travel planning practice. This will include, but not be restricted to, supporting active travel, continued onsite bus service provision, agile working and car sharing.

A detailed site layout for Phase 1 is provided in Figure 2.3.





Figure 2.3 Phase 1 site layout (plan provided by Stallan-Brand)

#### 2.3.1 <u>Active travel provision</u>

Figure 2.3 shows a clearly defined active travel network throughout Phase 1, which will:

- Provide connections to the existing routes to the south of Phase 1, which will in turn provide access to the wider network and towards Stirling. At the appropriate time, routes to the south will be upgraded and new routes introduced as part of Phases 2 and 3;
- Link to westbound bus stop provision on the A84(T);
- Links to the existing uncontrolled pedestrian crossing on the A84(T) west approach to the Craigforth Roundabout;
- Connect the buildings with car parking and the onsite bus facility.

To establish an appropriate level of cycle parking for Phase 1 of the development, reference was made to Stirling Council's parking. The minimum standards are outlined in **Table 2.2**.

| Site            | Type of<br>Development | GFA /<br>Rooms       | Minimum Standard   | Minimum<br>Provision |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Phase 1 - North | Office                 | 16,132m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space + 1 space<br>per 20 staff + 1 space<br>per 400m <sup>2</sup> | c.100                |

 Table 2.2. Development cycle parking standards

Cycle parking for Phase 1 will be agreed with the Council.



#### 2.3.2 Bus service provision

As with current arrangements, Phase 1 has been designed to allow bus services to enter the site. A bus stopping facility will be introduced, catering for up to 4 bus services at any one time, as illustrated in **Figure 2.3**. It is anticipated that bus services will continue to run between the site, Castleview Park & Ride, Stirling (including the railway station) and other settlements in the Stirling area (see **Chapter 4** for details).

#### 2.3.3 Vehicle Access Strategy

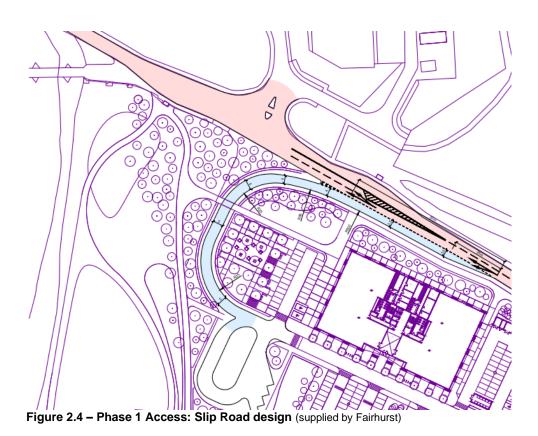
The Phase 1 vehicle access strategy will comprise a left turn only entry from a new slip road on the A84(T) westbound carriageway, with a one-way system provided through Phase 1 and exit only onto the Craigforth roundabout, via the current Craigforth campus exit arm. The Phase 1 junction onto the Craigforth campus internal road will be exit only and signage will be provided to that effect. There will be no demand to the south of Phase 1 until Phases 2 and 3 are introduced, however the physical bollards on the Craigforth internal road will prohibit Phase 1 vehicles from turning right into the southern parts of the site.

**Figure 2.3** provides details of the Phase 1 vehicle access strategy, which will be supported by a signage strategy on the external road network. This strategy will direct eastbound drivers on the A84(T) wishing to access Phase 1 around the Craigforth Roundabout to enter via the slip road.

The slip road is designed to DMRB standards for a design speed of 100 kph, as shown in **Figure 2.4**. A physical measure along the A84(T) will be introduced in the vicinity of the slip road to prohibit right turning. The final format of this will be agreed with Transport Scotland at the detailed design stage. A slip road diverge operational assessment is also provided in **Chapter 7**.

A Stage 2 Road Safety User Audit of the proposed access strategy will be undertaken to support the proposals, the timescales for the submission of the Audit will be agreed with Transport Scotland.





Physical measures will be provided on the internal campus road to prohibit a right turn movement into Phase 1 from the Craigforth Roundabout, as shown in **Figure 2.5**.



Figure 2.5 Existing Craigforth internal road physical barrier (view from Craigforth Roundabout)



No further changes will be made to the internal road network until Phases 2 and 3 are introduced as negligible demand is anticipated from this part of the site until then.

The one-way system will be used by all traffic entering Phase 1 and will give access to the car park, servicing area and on-site bus facility.

Swept path analysis for bus services and servicing vehicles is provided in Appendix B.

#### 2.3.4 Vehicle Parking

To establish an appropriate level of parking, reference was made to Stirling Council parking standards. Applying the maximum standards for each land use type would give the parking requirements, as summarised in **Table 2.3**.

#### Table 2.3. Development vehicle parking standards

| Site               | Type of     | GFA /                | Maximum                         | Maximum   | Proposed  |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                    | Development | Rooms                | Standard                        | Provision | Provision |
| Phase 1 -<br>North | Office      | 16,132m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space per<br>30m <sup>2</sup> | 538       | 538       |

As shown in **Table 2.3**, the proposed parking provision matches the maximum allowable provision.

With a more agile workforce anticipated as part of the Phase 1 proposals, plus continued travel planning activity (see Chapter 5), this will reduce the demands on parking provision and assist in removing any potential for offsite car parking.

#### 2.4 Phases 2 and 3

The indicative Masterplan illustrating the full development at the Craigforth Campus is provided in **Figure 2.6**.





Figure 2.6 - Wider Masterplan (plan provided by Stallan-Brand)

**Figure 2.6** shows the relationship between Phase 1 and the later Phases 2 and 3. It provides a framework from which the detail of the latter two phases will be developed at the detailed application stage.



#### 2.4.1 Active travel provision

The Phase 2 and 3 active travel strategy will be developed to tie in with the Phase 1 strategy. It will seek to provide a network of internal routes offering easy active travel access between all elements of Phases 2 and 3 and the office development in Phase 1.

The access strategy will also tie-in with any planned routes being promoted by the Council, including a potential access under the M9(T) and links along Dumbarton Road to the south of the site.

To establish an appropriate level of parking for Phase 2 and 3 of the development, reference was made to Stirling Council. The minimum standards are outlined in **Table 2.4**.

| Site               | Type of<br>Development | GFA /<br>Rooms      | Minimum Standard  |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|
|                    | Restaurant             | 1,480m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space+1 space per 20 staff + 1 space + 1<br>space per 100m <sup>2</sup> public floorspace |
|                    | Retail                 | 1,000m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space + 1 space per 20 staff + 1 space +<br>1 space per 250m <sup>2</sup> GFA             |
| Phase 2 -          | Leisure                | 1,480m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space + 1 space per 10 staff + 1 space<br>per 100m <sup>2</sup>                           |
| Central            | Nursery                | 700m <sup>2</sup>   | 1 space per 10 classrooms + 4 spaces per<br>classrooms                                      |
|                    | Hotel                  | 230 rooms           | 1 space + 1 space per 20 staff + 1 space<br>per 10 beds                                     |
|                    | Holiday Villa          | 75m <sup>2</sup>    | See hotel   |
|                    | Residential            | 135 units           | 1 and a new dwalling  |
|                    | Residential            | 200 units           | 1 space per dwelling  |
|                    | Retirement<br>Home     | 30 units            | None  |
| Phase 3 -<br>South | Sheltered<br>Housing   | 20 units            | None  |
| South              | Care Home              | 60 beds             | None  |
|                    | Retail                 | 350m <sup>2</sup>   | 1 space + 1 space per 20 staff + 1 space +<br>1 space per 250m <sup>2</sup> GFA             |

 Table 2.4. Development cycle parking standards

Cycle parking for Phases 2 and 3 will be brought forward in compliance with the standards outlined in **Table 2.4**.

2.4.2 Bus service provision

The current road network through the campus can accommodate bus services. The road network serving Phases 2 and 3 will integrate with this and be designed to accommodate bus service provision. Discussions will be held with the bus operators at the detailed design stage to agree bus service provision.

#### 2.4.3 Vehicle access

Vehicle access for Phases 2 and 3 will be via the existing Craigforth campus approach to the Craigforth Roundabout. The physical barrier will be retained between the north



and south bound carriageway preventing vehicles turning right into Phase 1 from the Craigforth Roundabout.

As part of the future detailed supporting information for Phases 2 and 3, consideration will be given to management of the traffic at the Phase 1 / Phases 2/3 internal junction. This will be developed to suit movement by all transport modes and will ensure there is no queuing impacts on the Craigforth Roundabout. Initial assessments would suggest an uncontrolled junction will be sufficient. However, this is likely to support by the traffic management measures such as the narrowing and realignment of the Phase 1 junction bellmouth, the introduction of physical kerbing and lining on exit from Phase 1, supported by signage at the junction to prevent traffic from Phases 2 and 3 turning left into Phase 1. This will be addressed at the detailed application stage.

In addition, the current location of the bollards on the Craigforth campus internal road not only prohibits vehicles turning into the north site from the Craigforth Roundabout, but also prohibits vehicle turning right out of the north site towards the southern parts of the campus. This physical intervention will be retained as part of the proposals.

#### 2.4.4 Vehicle Parking

To establish an appropriate level of parking for Phases 2 and 3, reference was made to the Stirling Council parking standards. Applying the maximum standards for each land use type would give the parking requirements, as summarised in **Table 2.5**.

| Site               | Type of<br>Development | GFA /<br>Rooms      | Maximum Standard  |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
|                    | Restaurant             | 1,480m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space per 10m <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  |
|                    | Retail                 | 1,000m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space per 20m <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  |
|                    | Leisure                | 1,480m <sup>2</sup> | 1 space per 10m <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  |
| Phase 2 -          | Nursery                | 700m <sup>2</sup>   | 1 space per full-time staff + drop-off / pick-up facilities |  |  |
| Central            | Hotel                  | 230 rooms           | 1 space per bedroom + 1 space per 3 staff                   |  |  |
|                    | Holiday Villa          | 11 units            | See hotel   |  |  |
|                    |                        | 135 units           | 1–2 bedrooms – 1.5 space per dwelling                       |  |  |
|                    | Residential            |                     | 3-4 bedrooms – 2.25 spaces per dwelling                     |  |  |
|                    |                        |                     | 5 or more bedrooms – 3.25 spaces per dwelling               |  |  |
|                    |                        |                     | 1–2 bedrooms – 1.5 space per dwelling                       |  |  |
|                    | Residential            | 175 units           | 3-4 bedrooms – 2.25 spaces per dwelling                     |  |  |
|                    |                        |                     | 5 or more bedrooms – 3.25 spaces per dwelling               |  |  |
| Phase 3 -<br>South | Retirement<br>Home     | 30 units            | 1.25 spaces per dwelling                                    |  |  |
| South              | Sheltered 20 units     |                     | 1.25 spaces per dwelling                                    |  |  |
|                    | Care Home              | 60 units            | 1 space per 4 residents                                     |  |  |
|                    | Retail                 | 350m <sup>2</sup>   | 1 space per 20m <sup>2</sup>                                |  |  |

Table 2.5. Development vehicle parking standards

#### 2.5 Summary

The development proposals show a clear access strategy for all modes of transport for Phase 1, while future proofing for the later Phases 2 and 3. This has been developed in discussion with Stirling Council and Transport Scotland, with further engagement planned as Phases 2 and 3 are brought forward. This will ensure that the access strategy associated with all Phases will easily integrate with onsite routes, but also external planned routes.



## 3 Policy Context

#### 3.1 Introduction

The following policy and guidance documents were considered from the outset in preparing the Travel Plan. All these policy/guidance documents encourage developments to be designed to a standard which is safe, attractive, and sustainable. A review of the following documents was undertaken:

- Scottish Planning Policy;
- Planning Advice Note (PAN) 75 Planning for Transport;
- Transport Assessment Guidance;
- SESplan Strategic Development Plan;
- Stirling Local Development Plan; and
- Stirling's Local Transport Strategy.

#### 3.2 Scottish Planning Policy

SPP is the Scottish Government's policy and guidance on nationally important land use planning matters. This states that to contribute to achieving Scottish Government greenhouse gas emission targets a shift to more sustainable modes of transport is required. For people this involves a shift from car-based travel to walking, cycling, and public transport. The planning system should support a pattern of development which:

- Reduces the need to travel;
- Facilitates travel by public transport; and
- Provides safe and convenient opportunities for walking and cycling.

Personal travel should be prioritised by mode in the following order- walking, cycling, public transport, car, and other motorised vehicles. Buildings should be accessible on foot and by cycle. Accessibility issues and street layout and design should be part of the design and planning process from the outset to create areas which are safe and attractive for pedestrians and cyclists.

#### 3.3 Planning Advice Note (PAN) 75 – Planning for Transport

Planning Advice Note (PAN) 75 accompanies SPP and acts as a good practice guide on measures that planning authorities, developers and others should carry out in their policy development, proposal assessment and project delivery.

#### Paragraph 24 states that:

"development plan policy should encourage development of significant travel generating proposals at locations which are key nodes on the public transport network", and "locations should encourage modal shift of people and freight by providing good linkages to rail, walking and cycling networks".

PAN 75 provides guidance on accessibility thresholds and walking distances as follows:

- Walking distances from new developments should be no greater than 400 metres to bus stops and 800 metres to rail stations; and
- The maximum acceptable walking distance to local facilities is 1,600 metres.



#### 3.4 Transport Assessment Guidance

This document accompanies SPP and PAN75 and aims to provide a good practice guide for the Transport Assessment of new development and redevelopment. The document provides a general guide to Transport Assessments' along with some detailed information on the criteria which should be considered.

Chapter 5 states:

- Journey times of 20-30 minutes are appropriate for walking and 30-40 minutes for cycling;
- Public transport journey times can be calculated by a combination of analysis
  of timetables and maps. This should be complemented by observation of
  walking times to actual (or potential) bus stops. A 30-minute door to door travel
  time is an appropriate choice of time-band by public transport although it may
  also be helpful to consider a 45-minute door to door travel time; and,
- For developments of national or regional importance, public transport journey times of 1 hour may be appropriate.

#### 3.5 Stirling Local Development Plan

The current Stirling Local Development Plan was published in 2018 and aims to 'encourage and control the future use and development of land to assist in addressing the wider economic, environmental and social challenges'.

The document sets out a policy on *Addressing the Travel Demands of New Development*, which states that new developments should:

- Be located where safely and conveniently accessible by walking, cycling, and public transport as well as by motor vehicles;
- Wherever possible, connect to existing, or provide new links to, sustainable transport options; and
- Aim to reduce its travel demands and to ensure that residual demands are met in a manner which ensures a safe and realistic choice of access by walking, cycling, public transport, and motor vehicles.

#### 3.6 Stirling's Local Transport Strategy

Stirling's current Local Transport Strategy (LTS) sets out aims and actions for the development of Stirling's transport system for the period 2017-2027, and beyond. It states that improvements to transport will help to achieve economic, environmental and social objectives.

The LTS sets out objectives for:

- A safer Stirling with fewer accidents and casualties;
- A connected Stirling with better journey times and travel options to, within and beyond Stirling;
- An active and sustainable Stirling where walking, cycling and public transport trips are encouraged and enabled;
- An inclusive Stirling where the transport network enables everyone to access jobs, services and opportunities;
- A quality place where our streets enhance the quality of Stirling and add to people's experience of it; and



• A quality transport network which is well maintained, managed and integrated.

#### 3.7 Assessment against Policy Context

The development complies with the criteria set out within Scottish Planning Policy as it is located within proximity of walking, cycling and public transport infrastructure. A Travel Plan Framework has been developed to encourage sustainable travel practice. The TA was prepared in accordance with the Scottish Government's document 'Transport Assessment Guidance', with specific reference to the guidance on walking and cycling journey times. The development can promote and prioritise sustainable travel through its proximity to walking and cycling links and bus facilities.

Through the long-term development of the wider Craigforth Campus with various mixed landuses, the proposals can meet with the principles and aspirations of the local transport planning and policy guidance.



## 4 Accessibility Review

A baseline accessibility assessment was undertaken to establish existing transport provision relevant to the development site. The assessment considers travel by all relevant modes of transport and provides details of available infrastructure and service provision. The assessment recognises the importance of both local and regional trips. It recognises that walking and cycling are main modes of transport but are also secondary modes of travel for public transport users.

An assessment of existing pedestrian and cycle facilities serving the site was undertaken together with an assessment of the walk/cycle and public transport catchment areas. The following sections describe the existing infrastructure and facilities together with the opportunities that the development proposals would bring to enhance these facilities.

#### 4.1 Walking

It is anticipated that the majority of pedestrian trips will be internal and therefore emphasis has been placed on ensuring that a high quality and permeable active travel network is introduced throughout Phase 1 and onwards to Phases 2 and 3 at the appropriate time.

Notwithstanding this, footways are currently provided along the A84(T) to the north of the site. These provide a connection over the M9(T), as shown in **Figure 4.1**, and continue onto Drip Road and the A84 (south). The footways are present on both sides of Drip Road and the eastern side of A84 (south) providing access from local residential areas in Raploch.



Figure 4.1. Footways on A84(T) over the M9(T)



Access to the Craigforth campus from the A84(T) will be via an uncontrolled crossing on the A84(T) eastbound approach to the Craigforth Roundabout. This connects to a network of footpaths running through the campus, an example of the internal footpaths is provided in **Figure 4.2**.



Figure 4.2. Existing footpath within Craigforth

**Figures 4.3 and 4.4** highlight the pedestrian catchments for the Phase 1 and Phase 2/3 respectively. National transport policy and guidance specifies that 400m is a reasonable walking distance to the nearest bus stops and 1.6km to the nearest local amenities.



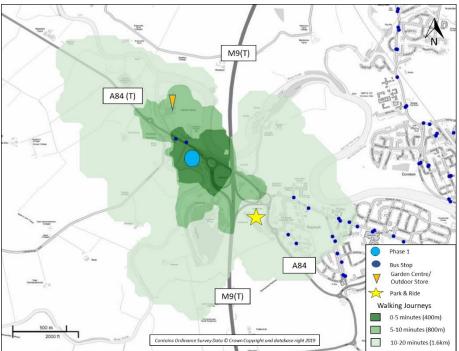


Figure 4.3. 20minute (1.6km) walking catchment from Phase 1 of the development

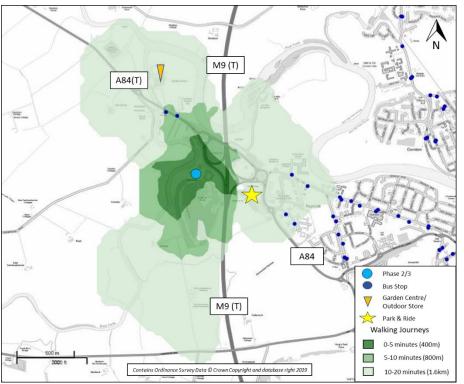


Figure 4.4. 20minute (1.6km) walking catchment from Phases 2/3 of the development



**Figures 4.3** and **4.4** show that this site is within 400metres of onsite bus provision. As the site is built out, the mixed-use development will promote active travel between landuses, reducing the need to travel by vehicle during the day.

The nearest primary education is at Allan's Primary School to the east (c.3km) and Cambusbarron Primary School to the south (c.25km). The nearest secondary education is at Stirling High School (c.4.5km). On this basis, it is unlikely that travel to education will be made on foot, however these schools are within a reasonable cycle of Phases 2 and 3.

#### 4.2 Cycling

National Cycle Route (NCR) 765 is located east of Craigforth and can be accessed at the Customs Roundabout east of Drip Road, approximately 2.5km (8-minute) cycle from the development. Signage for NCR 765 is provided on Drip Road, as shown in **Figure 4.5**.



Figure 4.5. NCR 765 signage on Drip Road

NCR 765 provides access to Dunblane to the north and to Stirling to the south. In Stirling, NCR 765 connects NCR 76 which provides access from various surrounding towns such as Alloa, Clackmannan and Kincardine and further into Edinburgh and Fife. Other cycle routes such as NCR 767 and 768 also connect with NCR 76.



**Figures 4.6** and **4.7** highlight the catchment within an approximate 30-minute cycle (c.8km) of the development, which is identified within '*Transport Assessment Guidance*' as a reasonable cycle time for a local trip.

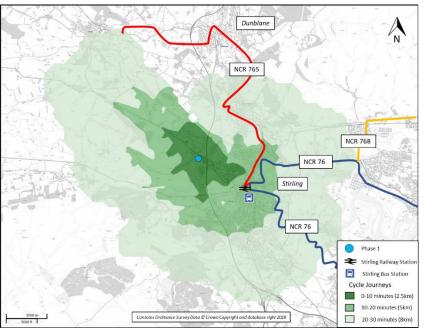


Figure 4.6. 30minute (8km) cycling catchment from the Phase 1 section of the development

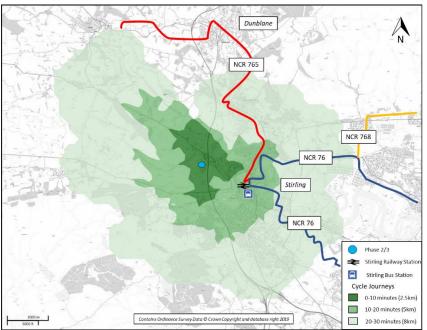


Figure 4.7. 8km (30minute) cycling catchment from the Phase 2/3 of the development



**Figures 4.6** and **4.7** show that Craigforth is within a reasonable cycle of Stirling and surrounding towns such as Raploch, Bridge of Allan, Cornton and Bannockburn. This means that large areas of population will be within a cycle-commute of the jobs provided in Phase 1, and that residents of future phases will be able to cycle to employment in the surrounding areas. This will be important as and when planned routes linking to the proposed development are implemented, offering safe cycle provision between the site and Stirling.

With respect to Phases 2 and 3, whilst the education falls within a reasonable cycle, it is unlikely that a high proportion of trips will be made by this mode of transport. Discussions will be held with Stirling Council to agree suitable improvements to support cycle trips to education.

4.3 Public Transport Access

#### 4.3.1 Bus Provision

Buses currently enter the site offering direct access to public transport.

There are several shuttle bus services provided for Prudential staff, as summarised in **Table 4.1**.

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | Mackies<br>Hunters<br>Mackies<br>Mackies  | Linlithgow / Bo'ness / Grangemouth<br>Braehead<br>Polmont<br>Falkirk / Camelon / Bonnybridge /<br>Dennyloanhead / Denny /<br>Auchenbowie | <ol> <li>in morning and evening peaks</li> </ol> |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| 3                | Mackies<br>Mackies  | Polmont<br>Falkirk / Camelon / Bonnybridge /<br>Dennyloanhead / Denny /  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
|                  | Mackies   | Falkirk / Camelon / Bonnybridge /<br>Dennyloanhead / Denny /   |  |
| 4                |   | Dennyloanhead / Denny /  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
|                  | Mitals alla   | Auchenbuwie  |  |
| 5                | Mitchells   | Dennyloanhead / Denny / Dunipace   | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 6                | Hunters   | Falkirk / Bainsford / Larbert  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 7                | Mitchells   | Westquarter / Laurieston / Falkirk /<br>Camelon  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 8                | 8 Hunters Skinflats / Carronshore /<br>Stenhousemuir / Larbert / Torwood /<br>Plean |  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 9                | Hunters   | Polmont / Westquarter  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 10               | Mitchells   | Stenhousemuir / Larbert  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 11               | Hunters   | Stirling / Fallin / Cowie / Bannockburn<br>/ St Ninians / Stirling   | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 12               | Mackies   | Alloa / Sauchie / Devonside /<br>Tillicoutry   | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 13               | Mackies   | Alva / Menstrie  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 14               | Mackies   | Alloa / Tullibody / Bridge of Allan  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 15               | Hunters   | Clackmannan / Alloa  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 16               | Mackies   | Dunblane   | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 17               | Mitchells   | Stirling   | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 18               | 18 Hunters Whins of Milton / St Ninians /<br>Cambusbarron / Stirling                |  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 19               | Hunters   | East Kilbride / Motherwell   | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 20               | Mitchells   | Stirling Railway Station Shuttle<br>Service  | 1 in morning and evening peaks   |
| 22               | -   | Railway Station Shuttle Bus  | 2 per hour throughout day  |

 Table 4.1. Existing Craigforth shuttle bus services (pre-COVID19 timetable)



**Table 4.1** shows that shuttle bus services are provided from Stirling and various towns and villages in the area. A direct and regular link is also provided between Craigforth campus and Stirling railway station via a Castleview Park & Ride, which is located approximately 1.2km from the Craigforth Campus. The bus service connecting to the Park & Ride currently offers two services per hour throughout the day. Continuing this service as part of the Phase 1 proposals, will offer access to various bus services serving the Park & Ride.

The onsite bus service provision coverage ties in with the distribution of employee home locations, therefore reducing/minimising the need for employees to access bus services on the A84(T).

Notwithstanding this, the nearest bus stops external to the site are available on the A84(T), west of Craigforth Roundabout, as shown in **Figure 4.8**. These stops are served by approximately two buses per hour during weekday, one bus per hour on Saturdays and one bus every two hours on Sundays. First Bus service 59 offers a connection between Callander and Stirling, providing one service per hour on weekdays and Saturdays and one service every two hours on Sundays. First Bus service c11 provides a connection between Aberfoyle and Stirling, offering one bus per hour on weekdays and Saturdays and none on Sundays. Access to/from the westbound services will be via the active travel network running through Phase 1. Access to eastbound bus services will be via the existing uncontrolled crossing on the A84(T) west approach to the Craigforth Roundabout.



Figure 4.8. Bus stop located on A84(T)



Travel demands associated with public transport (bus and rail) are provided in Chapter 6. Dialogue will continue with bus operators as the development progresses to ensure continued provision and coordination of services. This will include consideration of connections to the nearest education provision.

#### 4.3.2 Rail Provision

Stirling Railway Station is located south east of the development and can be accessed within 4km (15minute cycle). The station is on ScotRail's Central Belt line, offering services to and from Edinburgh and Glasgow. There are approximately two services per hour for Edinburgh and four per hour for Glasgow. Rail services also connect Stirling to Perth and Aberdeen and other towns in the Falkirk and Clackmannanshire Council areas.

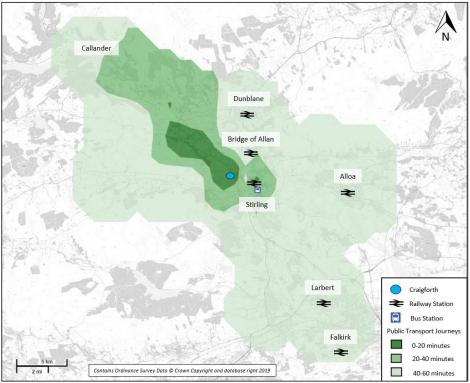


Figure 4.10 shows the 60minute public transport catchment for the development.

Figure 4.10. 60-minute public transport catchment (excludes shuttle service)



#### 4.4 Access by Road

The proposed development will be accessed from the A84(T) and it is near to the M9 Junction 10, therefore the key roads in the vicinity of the site are:

- A84(T);
- M9(T);
- A84 (local road within Stirling); and
- Drip Road.

 Table 4.2 describes the above routes.

|                        | Road network Characteristics         |           |   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Road                   | Layout                               | Width     | Speed<br>Limit                                | Street<br>Lighting | Connectivity   |  |  |  |
| A84 (T)                | Two-Way<br>Single-Carriageway        | 6.3m      | 40 mph  | Yes                | Raploch<br>Various towns to the west                               |  |  |  |
| A84<br>(Local<br>Road) | Two-Way<br>Single-Carriageway        | 12m       | 40mph   | Yes                | A84 (T)<br>M9  |  |  |  |
| M9(T)                  | Two-Way Dual<br>Carriageway Motorway | 25m       | 70 mph  | Yes                | M8, M80, M876, M90 and<br>various A-roads<br>Craigforth Roundabout |  |  |  |
| Drip<br>Road           | Two-Way Single-<br>Carriageway       | 6m – 8.3m | 30 mph<br>20 mph<br>Through<br>Town<br>Centre | Yes                | Main Route Through Raploch<br>M9<br>A84                            |  |  |  |

Table 4.2 Road network surrounding the site



# 5 Craigforth Campus Travel Plan

#### 5.1 Background

A travel plan exists for the current office use, which is implemented by Prudential and comprises measures associated with promoting active and sustainable travel. The measures also include subsidy onsite bus service provision.

This Chapter provides a Travel Plan which could be adopted by any occupier of Phase 1. Given that Phase 1 is subject to a detailed planning application and Phases 2 and 3 to an application for PPiP, a more detailed Travel Plan (TP) has been developed for Phase 1 and a Framework (TPF) for Phases 2 and 3.

#### 5.2 Context

National and local transport policy increasingly places an emphasis on Travel Plans (TPs) to support new developments in Scotland. Above certain thresholds and depending on the type of development and local authority, a TP is required to support planning applications. The TP is the mechanism for identifying measures to support sustainable travel. These measures could range from providing cycle parking to establishing a journey sharing scheme or promoting video conferencing. Increasingly a large number of organisations now provide TPs voluntarily. For example, hospitals and financial institutions have a proven track record in reducing single occupancy vehicle trips and thereby improving staff health and productivity.

#### 5.3 Travel Plan Benefits

Travel Plans are management tools designed to enable people to make more informed decisions about their travel while minimising the adverse impacts of travel on the environment. This is achieved by setting out a strategy which reduces barriers preventing people from using sustainable travel and public transport modes and seeks to reduce single occupancy car use.

Travel plans can also:

- Improve the environmental credentials of the occupying organisations;
- Alleviate car parking shortages;
- Reduce the carbon footprint of the organisation / development;
- Reduce the traffic impact on the surrounding road network;
- Improve the health and wellbeing of the workforce through the formation of active travel patterns; and
- Reduce adverse impacts on local residents and businesses.



#### 5.4 Phase 1 Office Travel Plan

5.4.1 <u>Aim, Objectives and Targets</u>

The aim of the TP is to minimise the transport impacts of the development proposals on the surrounding area. Effective travel planning for Phase 1 is essential given the proposal to reduce parking provision and implement agile working patterns.

The objectives are:

- To enable and encourage staff and visitors to access the office by sustainable modes of transport;
- To promote the health and environmental benefits of travel by non-car modes; and
- To promote the TP to staff and keep them informed of its development.

#### 5.4.2 <u>Travel Plan Co-ordinator (TPC)</u>

A nominated member of staff will take responsibility for the implementation and monitoring of measures broadly set out in this Travel Plan. The TPC will increase staff awareness of the available sustainable modes of transport and provide details of the environmental, social and commercial benefits to be gained.

The role of the TPC will include the following:

- Maintain and implement the Travel Plan;
- Co-ordinate a staff travel survey and analyse the results to monitor effectiveness and help target resources;
- Provide public transport information to staff covering services relevant to the office;
- Establish and co-ordinate links with the public transport operators in the surrounding area to share information, improve service provision and maintain up to date information for staff and visitors;
- Collate staff details and locations to aid in the potential for car-sharing opportunities and relate specific employees to bus, cycle and pedestrian routes;
- Promote active travel.

#### 5.4.3 Travel Plan Measures

The following measures are proposed:

#### 5.4.3.1 Walking and Cycling

Active travel (walking and cycling) is beneficial for health, cheap, offers reliable journey times, and is environmentally friendly. It can lead to a healthier, more productive workforce while, for visitors, it can ease the burden of navigating an unknown public transport or road network and create a more relaxed travel experience.

In addition to the introduction of active travel infrastructure within Phase 1, the following measures are proposed to support walking and cycling:

- Provide information on walking and cycling and its benefit and on walking and cycling routes in the local area;
- Provide cycle parking spaces that are secure, well-lit and visible;
- Liaise with local bike shops to negotiate deals on servicing and equipment;



- Provide cycle parking in line with relevant parking standards; and
- Provide shower and locker facilities.

#### 5.4.3.2 Public Transport

For many employees who live further than a reasonable walking or cycling distance from the development, public transport will be a viable alternative. The measures that will be introduced to encourage travel by public transport are as follows:

- Negotiate with bus operators to continue to bring as many relevant services as possible into the Phase 1 area;
- Provide bus timetables and information on the intranet/noticeboards on access to the onsite bus facility; and
- Provide an induction pack containing information on public transport routes, timetables, and prices to new employees.

#### 5.5 Travel Plan Mode Share

Targets are useful for monitoring the progress and success of the Travel Plan and will be 'SMART' – specific, measurable, achievable, realistic, and time-related.

The initial mode share targets for Phase 1 reflect existing observed mode share at Craigforth and therefore provide a reasonable starting point, as shown in **Table 5.1**.

| Mode               | % mode share |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
|                    |              |  |  |
| Car (Driver)       | 67%          |  |  |
| Car (Passenger)    | 8%           |  |  |
| Тахі               | 0%           |  |  |
| Bus                | 20%          |  |  |
| Train              | 2%           |  |  |
| Cycle              | 2%           |  |  |
| Motorcycle / Moped | 0%           |  |  |
| Walk               | 0%           |  |  |
| Run                | 0%           |  |  |
| Park & Ride        | 1%           |  |  |
| Total              | 100%         |  |  |

Table 5.1. Phase 1 Mode Share

When Phases 2 and 3 come forward, there will be opportunities to influence and encourage active travel trips between the Phases, thereby potentially reducing reliance on private car travel. The Travel Plan will continue to develop and take account of these opportunities at the appropriate stage, setting targets to cover the overall development.



#### 5.6 Communication Strategy

Effective communication about travel options is essential and it is important to encourage and update building users on available sustainable modes of transport. The dissemination of information about the Travel Plan is vital to raising awareness of the various travel options and the benefits of travelling in a sustainable way, as well as setting out the purpose and benefits of the Travel Plan.

To communicate travel planning to employees, the provision of an App, information on an intranet and regular emails will be investigated.

Information provided will include:

- Benefits of walking and cycling;
- Walking distances/times to key destinations;
- Cycling distances/times to key destinations;
- Cycle parking provision;
- Links to walking/cycling mapping and journey planners;
- Onsite bus timetable information;
- Links to public transport timetables;
- Links to online journey planners;
- Information on, and a links to, car sharing services; and
- Information on, and a links to, car club services.

There is also opportunity to investigate the use real-time public transport systems, providing live information of services from Craigforth.

#### 5.7 Implementation, Strategy and Monitoring

A Travel Plan is a continuous and evolving document requiring implementation, monitoring, and review, to ensure that it remains relevant to all users. The responsibility for the implementation of the TP would rest with the TPC.

The TPC would undertake an annual staff travel survey, which would take the form of a short, online questionnaire which would allow building users to provide feedback on travel issues and suggestions for improvement. This would also provide information on mode share and catchment.



#### 5.7.1 Action Plan

An Action Plan, summarising all the measures to be considered as part of the TP, is provided in **Table 5.2**.

| Measures   | Timescale        |
|--|------------------|
| Dedicated pedestrian and cycle access points will be provided via the main             | Prior to initial |
| access points  | occupation       |
| Links to external walking and cycling routes and public transport                      | Prior to initial |
| connections  | occupation       |
| Secure cycle parking spaces will be provided for staff as well as changing             | Prior to initial |
| and showering facilities   | occupation       |
| Promotion of www.sustrans.org.uk and www.cyclingscotland.org in the                    | Prior to initial |
| App/ Email for further information on cycling and cycle routes.                        | occupation       |
| Encourage staff to consider alternative methods of business travel to the private car. | Ongoing          |
| Provision of information within an App/ Email, including maps, directions              | Ongoing          |
| and walking times to key destinations such as public transport links.                  | Ongoing          |
| Maps and timetable information of local bus, tram & train services and                 |                  |
| information on walking/cycle times to interchanges provided in the Travel              | Ongoing          |
| Options Leaflet  |                  |
| Promote www.travelinescotland.com via Email or the App which provides                  | Prior to initial |
| public transport information and journey planning facilities, as well as               | occupation       |
| providing contact information for local public transport operators.                    | occupation       |
| Promote car sharing websites such as www.liftshare.com/uk to help find                 | Ongoing          |
| car sharers who might make similar journeys.   | 0 0              |
| TPC to investigate current Car Club opportunities in Stirling                          | Ongoing          |
| able 5.2. Action Plan  |                  |

#### 5.8 Phase 2 and 3 Travel Plan Framework

Phases 2 and 3 will see a mixed-use development delivered including retail, leisure and residential uses.

#### 5.8.1 Employment uses

With respect to employment uses, the main elements of the Phase 1 Travel Plan will be relevant, including the communication of travel plan measures. At the appropriate stage a campus wide Travel Plan for employment uses will developed.

#### 5.8.2 <u>Residential development</u>

Travel planning for residential developments has the potential to help achieve more sustainable communities by improving accessibility and travel choice. It is acknowledged that this Residential Travel Plan (RTP) is an 'origin based' Travel Plan (TP) which requires being flexible and meeting the needs and requirements of future residents travelling on various types of journey, as opposed to a typical 'destination based' TP which considers people travelling to a specific destination. A formal site wide RTP would therefore be difficult to implement and ultimately control. Key elements of the RTP are therefore focused around education and the promotion of appropriate transport information.



This RTP framework should be considered as guidance and an available resource which identifies objectives and measures aimed at improving sustainability and choice. The effectiveness of the RTP will be increased if adopted by a resident's group or committee. The benefits of residential travel planning can be summarised as follows:

- Reducing the need for car use and carbon emissions;
- Education with respect to sustainable travel;
- Improve accessibility and travel choice for reaching local facilities and amenities;
- Complement nearby existing Travel Plans;
- Achieving a more attractive and safer development by reducing car use;
- Increasing marketability of the development as more households seek to change their travel behaviour;
- Improving the health of residents; and
- Improve knowledge of residents in relation to travel routes and locations of facilities.

It is proposed at this stage that opportunities for sustainable travel will be promoted through a residential travel leaflet, to be provided within a residents' 'Welcome Pack'. The 'Welcome Pack' will include a travel leaflet incorporating the following:

- Public transport information specific to the site. This will include bus timetables and maps, and a map of bus stop locations and pedestrian routes accessing these;
- Information on public transport fares, this could include proposed discounts in the form of bus vouchers;
- Contact information for public transport providers, including internet addresses for up-to-date public transport information;
- A map of pedestrian and cycle routes;
- Details of existing or potential car sharing schemes;
- Contact information for local taxi services; and
- Information on local supermarkets and home delivery services they provide.

The leaflet will provide the new residents with detailed information in relation to a range of transport facilities and travel choices within the area, including sustainable travel alternatives to the car.



# 6 Travel Demand and Mode Share

#### 6.1 Introduction

As indicated in **Chapter 2**, the site is currently occupied by  $31,219m^2$  of Prudential Offices and some ancillary uses which generate significant travel activity. This existing activity has been taken account of when estimating the net change associated with the proposed development.

#### 6.2 Existing travel demands

To understand current travel demands associated with the existing uses, a two-way traffic count was undertaken at the existing Craigforth Campus entrance on Tuesday 29<sup>th</sup> October 2019. The peak hour traffic flows are provided in **Table 6.1**.

| Morni     | ng Peak   | Evenir    | ng Peak   |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Arr (veh) | Dep (Veh) | Arr (Veh) | Dep (Veh) |  |
| 703       | 92        | 92        | 660       |  |
|           |           |           |           |  |

Table 6.1. Existing vehicle flows at Craigforth Campus

Based on an office space of  $31,219m^2$ , this results in the following existing vehicle trip rates per  $100m^2$  GFA, shown in **Table 6.2**. It is assumed that all travel demand associated with ancillary uses is generated by people already on site at the office.

| Land Use Units                          |                       | Morning Peak |           | Evening Peak |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Lanu USe                                | Units                 | Arr (veh)    | Dep (Veh) | Arr (Veh)    | Dep (Veh) |
| Office                                  | Per 100m <sup>2</sup> | 2.252        | 0.295     | 0.295        | 2.114     |
| Table 6.2. Existing vehicular trip rate |                       |              |           |              |           |

A travel survey was undertaken for Prudential staff in 2017 which provides the current mode share for travel to/from the campus and is presented in **Table 6.3**.

| Mode                  | Every<br>Day | 3-4 days<br>a week | Once a<br>week | Once a<br>month | Once or<br>twice a<br>year | Never |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Car (Driver)          | 50%          | 23%                | 9%             | 3%              | 2%                         | 13%   |
| Car<br>(Passenger)    | 3%           | 6%                 | 7%             | 5%              | 15%                        | 64%   |
| Taxi                  | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 1%              | 12%                        | 87%   |
| Bus                   | 9%           | 13%                | 6%             | 7%              | 17%                        | 49%   |
| Train                 | 1%           | 1%                 | 2%             | 3%              | 15%                        | 79%   |
| Cycle<br>(private)    | 1%           | 1%                 | 1%             | 4%              | 17%                        | 76%   |
| Cycle<br>(rented)     | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 0%              | 11%                        | 89%   |
| Motorcycle /<br>Moped | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 0%              | 11%                        | 88%   |
| Walk                  | 0%           | 0%                 | 2%             | 0%              | 12%                        | 86%   |
| Run                   | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 0%              | 12%                        | 87%   |
| Park & Ride           | 0%           | 1%                 | 0%             | 0%              | 12%                        | 87%   |

 Table 6.3. Existing Prudential staff mode share, based on 2017 travel survey data



This is based upon the existing walking, cycling, and public transport provision, including shuttle bus services, and parking provision which totals 1,396 spaces.

Using the existing vehicle travel demands and the mode share associated with those employees who access Craigforth (using an average of those accessing the site every day and those who access it 3 to 4 times a week), then **Table 6.4** provides an indication of the existing morning and evening peak people trip generation by mode of transport.

| Mode                  | %    | Morning Peak |            | Evening Peak |            |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                       |      | Arrivals     | Departures | Arrivals     | Departures |
| Car (Driver)          | 67%  | 703          | 92         | 92           | 660        |
| Car (Passenger)       | 8%   | 84           | 11         | 11           | 79         |
| Taxi                  | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Bus                   | 20%  | 210          | 27         | 27           | 197        |
| Train                 | 2%   | 21           | 3          | 3            | 20         |
| Cycle                 | 2%   | 21           | 3          | 3            | 20         |
| Motorcycle /<br>Moped | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Walk                  | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Run                   | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Park & Ride           | 1%   | 10           | 1          | 1            | 10         |
| Total                 | 100% | 1049         | 137        | 137          | 985        |

 Table 6.4. Existing people trip generation by mode of transport

#### 6.3 Phase 1 Travel Demand and Distribution

Phase 1 development proposals are summarised in **Table 6.5**. Phase 1 is supported by reduced parking provision, agile working and onsite bus service provision, promoting reduced vehicle impacts in the traditional commuter peaks.

| Site                                     | Land Use | GFA(m²) |  |  |
|--|----------|---------|--|--|
| Phase 1 - North                          | Office   | 16,132  |  |  |
| Table 6.5. Dhaas 4 development men saals |          |         |  |  |

Table 6.5. Phase 1 development proposals

#### 6.3.1 <u>Travel Demand</u>

Using vehicle trip rates derived from existing vehicle trip generation and current mode share, **Table 6.6** sets out the potential vehicle trip generation associated with Phase 1.

| Land Llso  | Land Use Units Morni |           | ng Peak   | k Evening Pe |           |
|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Lanu 036   | Units                | Arr (veh) | Dep (Veh) | Arr (Veh)    | Dep (Veh) |
| Office   | 16,132m <sup>2</sup> | 363       | 48        | 48           | 341       |
| Table C.C. Drangered Dhoos 4 vahials trip generation |                      |           |           |              |           |

Table 6.6. Proposed Phase 1 vehicle trip generation

**Table 6.6** shows that Phase 1 is anticipated to generate 411 two-way vehicle trips in the morning peak and 389 to-way vehicle trips in the evening peak.

Through reduced parking provision, travel planning and more agile working, there is an opportunity to reduce the Phase 1 vehicle mode share for journeys to work. However, to provide a robust assessment, no mode share reduction has been introduced at this stage.



| Mode                  | %    | Morning Peak |            | Morning Peak |            | Evening Peak |  |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
|                       |      | Arrivals     | Departures | Arrivals     | Departures |              |  |
| Car (Driver)          | 67%  | 363          | 48         | 48           | 341        |              |  |
| Car (Passenger)       | 8%   | 45           | 6          | 6            | 42         |              |  |
| Taxi                  | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |              |  |
| Bus                   | 20%  | 109          | 14         | 14           | 103        |              |  |
| Train                 | 2%   | 10           | 1          | 1            | 9          |              |  |
| Cycle                 | 2%   | 10           | 1          | 1            | 9          |              |  |
| Motorcycle /<br>Moped | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |              |  |
| Walk                  | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |              |  |
| Run                   | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |              |  |
| Park & Ride           | 1%   | 5            | 1          | 1            | 5          |              |  |
| Total                 | 100% | 542          | 72         | 72           | 509        |              |  |

The people trip generation by mode of transport set out in **Table 6.7** is based on the current mode share for the campus (as summarised in **Table 6.4**).

It can be seen in **Table 6.7** that it is anticipated that there will be c.100 arrivals by bus

in the morning peak, the second highest arrivals to the private car. The Phase 1 proposals include for onsite bus service provision, including a direct bus connection to Stirling Railway station and the Castleview Park & Ride, offering good public transport connections to additional bus routes and longer distance public transport services.

#### 6.3.2 Trip Distribution

The Phase 1 vehicle trip distribution is based on 2017 travel survey data, as shown in **Table 6.8**.

| Location            | %    |
|---------------------|------|
| Dundee              | 0%   |
| Midlothian          | 0%   |
| East Renfrewshire   | 1%   |
| Fife                | 2%   |
| East Dunbartonshire | 3%   |
| Perth & Kinross     | 3%   |
| Glasgow             | 3%   |
| West Lothian        | 3%   |
| North Lanarkshire   | 4%   |
| South Lanarkshire   | 5%   |
| Edinburgh           | 5%   |
| Clackmannanshire    | 10%  |
| Falkirk             | 27%  |
| Stirling            | 34%  |
| Total               | 100% |

Table 6.8. Employment trip distribution

**Table 6.8** shows that the highest proportion of employees originate from Stirling and Falkirk.



|             |                     |      | Vehicle t       | rip gen         |
|-------------|---------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type of Use | Location            | %    | Morning<br>Peak | Evening<br>Peak |
|             | Dundee              | 0%   | 2               | 2               |
|             | Midlothian          | 0%   | 2               | 2               |
|             | East Renfrewshire   | 1%   | 5               | 5               |
|             | Fife                | 2%   | 7               | 7               |
|             | East Dunbartonshire | 3%   | 11              | 10              |
|             | Perth & Kinross     | 3%   | 11              | 10              |
|             | Glasgow             | 3%   | 13              | 12              |
| Employment  | West Lothian        | 3%   | 14              | 14              |
|             | North Lanarkshire   | 4%   | 18              | 17              |
|             | South Lanarkshire   | 5%   | 20              | 19              |
|             | Edinburgh           | 5%   | 22              | 20              |
|             | Clackmannanshire    | 10%  | 39              | 37              |
|             | Falkirk             | 27%  | 109             | 104             |
|             | Stirling            | 34%  | 138             | 131             |
|             | Total               | 100% | 411             | 389             |

**Table 6.9** translates the vehicle trip distribution into morning and evening peak vehicle demands by area.

Table 6.9. Phase 1 vehicle distribution

The Phase 1 travel demands, and trip distribution set out in the above section has considered the reduced parking and agile working. There are further opportunities to reduce vehicle travel through travel planning, as presented in **Chapter 5**. The net change in travel demands, taking account of the current operation of the site, is presented in **Section 6.5** of this Chapter.

#### 6.4 Phases 2 and 3 Travel Demand and Distribution

The upper development parameters for Phases 2 and 3 are presented in Table 6.10.

| Site              | Land Use                    | GFA(m <sup>2</sup> ) unless otherwise<br>stated |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|                   | Restaurant / Pub            | 1,480   |
|                   | Retail                      | 1,000   |
|                   | Leisure / Gym               | 1,480   |
| Phase 2 - Central | Nursery                     | 700   |
|                   | Hotel                       | 200 (bedrooms)                                  |
|                   | Holiday Villas              | 11 (units)                                      |
|                   | Residential (flatted units) | 135 (units)                                     |
|                   | Residential (mixed private) | 175 (units)                                     |
|                   | Retirement Home             | 30 (flatted units)                              |
| Phase 3 - South   | Sheltered Housing           | 20 (units)                                      |
|                   | Care Home                   | 60 (beds)                                       |
|                   | Retail / Community / Pub    | 350   |

Table 6.10. Phase 2 and 3 upper development quantum

6.4.1 Phases 2 and 3 Combined Travel Demand

To establish the potential number of vehicle trips generated in Phases 2 and 3 during the weekday morning and evening peak hours, reference was made to the TRICS database. Vehicular trip rates were extracted for the variety of uses included in the proposals. Peak morning hour (between 07:00 and 10:00) and evening hour (between



15:00 and 19:00) were determined separately for each element of the development to calculate an overall peak vehicle trip generation. Resulting trip rates and corresponding trip generation for Phases 2/3 are shown in **Tables 6.11** and **6.12** respectively. TRICS output data is shown in **Appendix C**.

| Land Use                          | Units                 | Morni    | ng Peak    | Peak Evening Pea |            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Lanu Use                          | Units                 | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals         | Departures |
| Restaurant                        | Per 100m <sup>2</sup> | 0.571    | 0.571      | 3.282            | 3.282      |
| Retail                            | Per 100m <sup>2</sup> | 8.266    | 8.203      | 10.937           | 11.552     |
| Gym                               | Per 1 hectare         | 42.713   | 25.108     | 54.978           | 52.525     |
| Nursery                           | Per 100m <sup>2</sup> | 3.345    | 2.734      | 2.459            | 2.978      |
| Hotel                             | Per 100m <sup>2</sup> | 0.288    | 0.330      | 0.284            | 0.237      |
| Holiday<br>Accommodation          | Per 1 unit            | 0.056    | 0.043      | 0.137            | 0.121      |
| Private Flat                      | Per 1 unit            | 0.061    | 0.214      | 0.204            | 0.104      |
| Mixed Residential                 | Per 1 unit            | 0.112    | 0.337      | 0.315            | 0.163      |
| Retirement /<br>Sheltered Housing | Per 1 unit            | 0.081    | 0.091      | 0.075            | 0.051      |
| Care Home                         | Per 1 unit            | 0.109    | 0.060      | 0.083            | 0.123      |

 Table 6.11. Proposed Phase 2/3 vehicular trip rates

|                                   | Units               | Morning Peak |           | Evenii    | ng Peak   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Land Use                          | Units               | Arr (veh)    | Dep (Veh) | Arr (Veh) | Dep (Veh) |
| Restaurant / Cafe                 | 1,480m <sup>2</sup> | 8            | 8         | 49        | 34        |
| Retail                            | 1,350m <sup>2</sup> | 112          | 111       | 147       | 156       |
| Leisure / Gym                     | 0.148<br>hectares   | 6            | 4         | 8         | 8         |
| Nursery                           | 700m <sup>2</sup>   | 23           | 19        | 17        | 21        |
| Hotel                             | 8,327m <sup>2</sup> | 24           | 27        | 24        | 20        |
| Holiday<br>Accommodation          | 11 units            | 1            | 0         | 2         | 1         |
| Private Flats                     | 135 units           | 8            | 29        | 28        | 14        |
| Mixed Residential                 | 175 units           | 20           | 59        | 55        | 29        |
| Retirement /<br>Sheltered Housing | 50 units            | 4            | 5         | 4         | 3         |
| Care Home                         | 60 beds             | 7            | 4         | 5         | 7         |
| Total                             |                     | 213          | 266       | 338       | 292       |

Table 6.12. Phase 2/3 upper vehicular trip generation

To provide an indication of the potential number of trips by all modes for Phase 2/3, reference was made to Travel to Work or study data from the Scotland 2011 Census for the Kings Park and Torbrex area. This modal split and associated people trip generation by mode of transport is provided in **Table 6.13**.



| Mode                 | %    | Morning Peak |            | Evening Peak |            |
|----------------------|------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                      |      | Arrivals     | Departures | Arrivals     | Departures |
| Working<br>from home | 11%  | 44           | 55         | 70           | 61         |
| Car Driver           | 53%  | 213          | 266        | 338          | 292        |
| Car<br>Passenger     | 3%   | 12           | 15         | 19           | 17         |
| Walk                 | 15%  | 60           | 75         | 96           | 83         |
| Cycle                | 2%   | 8            | 10         | 13           | 11         |
| Bus                  | 5%   | 20           | 25         | 32           | 28         |
| Taxi                 | 0%   | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Rail                 | 9%   | 36           | 45         | 57           | 50         |
| Other                | 2%   | 8            | 10         | 13           | 11         |
| Total                | 100% | 402          | 502        | 638          | 551        |

Table 6.13. Phases 2/3 development mode share and multi-modal trip generation

#### 6.4.2 Phases 2 and 3 Vehicle Trip Distribution

To calculate the distribution of traffic travelling to and from the site on weekday mornings and evenings, 2011 Census data gathered from DataShine Scotland Commute and information within the Prudential 2017 travel survey was used. Numbers of commuters travelling to and from Kings Park and Torbrex areas were taken to determine employment and residential distributions respectively.

Trip distribution for employment uses within the development are based on 2017 travel survey data, as shown in **Table 6.14**.

| Location            | %    |
|---------------------|------|
| Dundee              | 0%   |
| Midlothian          | 0%   |
| East Renfrewshire   | 1%   |
| Fife                | 2%   |
| East Dunbartonshire | 3%   |
| Perth & Kinross     | 3%   |
| Glasgow             | 3%   |
| West Lothian        | 3%   |
| North Lanarkshire   | 4%   |
| South Lanarkshire   | 5%   |
| Edinburgh           | 5%   |
| Clackmannanshire    | 10%  |
| Falkirk             | 27%  |
| Stirling            | 34%  |
| Total               | 100% |

Table 6.14. Employment trip distribution

For the residential elements of the development, reference was made to Datashine Travel to Work data for Kings Park and Torbrex, as shown in **Table 6.15**.



| Location         | %    |
|------------------|------|
| Stirling         | 76%  |
| Falkirk          | 5%   |
| Clackmannanshire | 2%   |
| Glasgow          | 1%   |
| Work from Home   | 17%  |
| Total            | 100% |

Table 6.15. Residential trip distribution

**Tables 6.16** translates the vehicle trip distribution for Phases 2 and 3 into morning and evening peak vehicle demands by area.

|             |                     |      | Vehicle t       | rip gen         |
|-------------|---------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type of Use | Location            | %    | Morning<br>Peak | Evening<br>Peak |
|             | Dundee              | 0%   | 1               | 2               |
|             | Midlothian          | 0%   | 1               | 2               |
|             | East Renfrewshire   | 1%   | 5               | 6               |
|             | Fife                | 2%   | 6               | 8               |
|             | East Dunbartonshire | 3%   | 10              | 13              |
|             | Perth & Kinross     | 3%   | 10              | 13              |
|             | Glasgow             | 3%   | 11              | 14              |
| Employment  | West Lothian        | 3%   | 12              | 17              |
|             | North Lanarkshire   | 4%   | 16              | 21              |
|             | South Lanarkshire   | 5%   | 17              | 24              |
|             | Edinburgh           | 5%   | 18              | 25              |
|             | Clackmannanshire    | 10%  | 34              | 47              |
|             | Falkirk             | 27%  | 91              | 130             |
|             | Stirling            | 34%  | 115             | 163             |
|             | Total               | 100% | 345             | 487             |
|             | Stirling            | 76%  | 102             | 110             |
|             | Falkirk             | 5%   | 7               | 7               |
| Desidential | Clackmannanshire    | 2%   | 3               | 3               |
| Residential | Glasgow             | 1%   | 1               | 1               |
|             | Work from Home      | 17%  | 22              | 24              |
|             | Total               | 100% | 134             | 144             |

Table 6.16. Phases 2/3 vehicle distribution



#### 6.5 Combined Phases vehicle trip generation estimates

Cumulative trip generation estimates were calculated by combining predicted traffic volumes for Phase 1 and the overall proposed development. The cumulative vehicle trip generation is presented in **Table 6.17**. Please note that whilst Phase 1 provides detailed proposals, Phases 2 and 3 provide upper development quantum.

| Site                | Mornir    | ng Peak   | Evenir    | ng Peak   |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sile                | Arr (veh) | Dep (Veh) | Arr (Veh) | Dep (Veh) |
| Phase 1             | 363       | 48        | 48        | 341       |
| Phase 2+3           | 213       | 266       | 338       | 292       |
| Full<br>development | 576       | 314       | 386       | 633       |

Table 6.17. Cumulative proposed development vehicular trip generation

#### 6.5.1 Net Change in Travel Demands

Taking account of the existing travel demands, the net change in traffic is presented in **Table 6.18** and change in people trips by mode of transport in **Tables 6.19** and **6.20**.

| Morning Peak |                          | Evening Peak  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Arr (veh)    | Dep (Veh)                | Arr (Veh)   | Dep (Veh)  |
| 703          | 92                       | 92  | 660  |
| -340         | -44                      | -44   | -319   |
| -127         | 222                      | 294   | -27  |
|              | Arr (veh)<br>703<br>-340 | Arr (veh)         Dep (Veh)           703         92           -340         -44 | Arr (veh)         Dep (Veh)         Arr (Veh)           703         92         92           -340         -44         -44 |

Table 6.18. Predicted net change in traffic

| Mode                  | Mornin   | ng Peak Eveni |          | ng Peak    |  |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|--|
|                       | Arrivals | Departures    | Arrivals | Departures |  |
| Car (Driver)          | -340     | -44           | -44      | -319       |  |
| Car (Passenger)       | -39      | -5            | -5       | -37        |  |
| Taxi                  | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0          |  |
| Bus                   | -101     | -13           | -13      | -94        |  |
| Train                 | -11      | -2            | -2       | -11        |  |
| Cycle                 | -11      | -2            | -2       | -11        |  |
| Motorcycle /<br>Moped | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0          |  |
| Walk                  | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0          |  |
| Run                   | 0        | 0             | 0        | 0          |  |
| Park & Ride           | -5       | 0             | 0        | -5         |  |
| Total                 | -507     | -65           | -65      | -476       |  |

 Table 6.19. Phase 1 predicted net change in people trips by mode of transport



| Mode              | Morning Peak |            | Evening Peak |            |  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--|
|                   | Arrivals     | Departures | Arrivals     | Departures |  |
| Car (Driver)      | -127         | 222        | 294          | -27        |  |
| Car (Passenger)   | -27          | 10         | 14           | -20        |  |
| Taxi              | 0            | 0          | 0            | 0          |  |
| Bus / Park & Ride | -76          | 13         | 19           | -61        |  |
| Train             | 25           | 43         | 56           | 39         |  |
| Cycle             | -3           | 8          | 11           | 0          |  |
| Walk              | 60           | 75         | 96           | 83         |  |
| Other             | 52           | 65         | 83           | 72         |  |
| Total             | -95          | 437        | 573          | 85         |  |

Table 6.20. Full development predicted net change in people trips by mode of transport

**Table 6.20** provides the net change taking account of residents being present onsite. Therefore, the increase in walking is expected to be a result of the mixed-sue nature of the development encouraging shorter distance trips. In addition, it should be noted that with the "other" category are those residents who may work from home.

#### 6.5.2 Traffic flow diagrams

The following traffic flow diagrams for the weekday morning and evening peaks are provided in Appendix **D**:

- Existing Craigforth campus traffic flows;
- Phase 1 total traffic flows;
- Phase 1 net change in traffic flows;
- Full development total traffic flows; and
- Full development net change in traffic flows.



# 7 Traffic Impact Assessment

#### 7.1 General Approach

This chapter describes the methodology used to assess the impact of the traffic generated by the proposed development on the road network.

Phase 1 is subject to a detailed planning application therefore sufficient detail exists on quantum and programme to allow full consideration of traffic impact. An opening year of 2022 is assumed.

Phases 2 and 3 will be covered by a PPiP application, with any consideration based on upper parameters, with the programme not confirmed at this stage and the long-term effects of the current COVID19 situation unknown. Notwithstanding this, an opening year of 2026 has been applied and the traffic impacts on the nearest junctions to the proposed development will be considered. Further assessments will be undertaken at the appropriate detailed stage, to account for any changes in traffic patterns in the intervening period.

#### 7.2 Phase 1

#### 7.2.1 <u>Scope of Assessment</u>

It was agreed with Stirling Council and Transport Scotland during the pre-application process that the scope of assessment would consider the following junctions:

- A84(T) / Chalmerston Road roundabout;
- A84(T) / Dobbies entrance priority junction;
- M9 Junction 10 (Craigforth Roundabout);
- M9 Junction 10 (Kildean roundabout);
- Drip Road / Dougal Graham Road roundabout;
- A84 / Castleview Park and Ride entrance roundabout;
- Back O' Hill Road / Raploch Road priority junction;
- A84 / Raploch Road roundabout; and
- A811 / Raploch Road / Dumbarton Road roundabout.

## 7.2.2 Base Traffic Flows

Classified traffic counts were commissioned by Sweco and undertaken by MHC Traffic on Tuesday 29<sup>th</sup> October between 06:00 and 10:00 and between 15:00 and 19:00. The following network peak hours were identified from the traffic surveys:

- Morning peak: 08:00 to 09:00; and
- Evening peak: 16:30 to 17:30.

NRTF Central Growth has been used to factor base traffic flows to the 2022 opening year. Base traffic flow diagrams are provided in **Appendix D**.

#### 7.2.3 <u>Committed Developments</u>

The following have been taken into consideration as Committed Developments:

- Orchard House: Planning Reference 17/00694/FUL;
- Raploch (various sites): Planning Reference 18/00127/MSC/16/00771/PPP; and
- Kildean: Planning Reference 20/00291/FUL.



The morning and evening peak committed development traffic flow diagrams are provided in **Appendix D**.

The morning and evening peak complete traffic flows for Phase 1 are also presented in **Appendix D**.

#### 7.2.4 Assessment Scenarios

To determine the impacts of Phase 1 on the above junctions, the following scenarios have been considered, assuming a year of opening of 2022:

- 2019 Base Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base + Committed Development Traffic Flows; and
- 2022 Base + Committed Development + Phase 1 Traffic Flows.

#### 7.2.5 Phase 1 Threshold Analysis

A threshold analysis was undertaken on all junctions across the study area, based on a 5% increase on any approach to a junction. **Table 7.1** provides the threshold analysis for Phase 1.

|  | Mornin                                | g Peak              | Evenin                                  | g Peak                |                                   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Junction   | Max<br>Change on<br>any<br>approach % | Average<br>Change % | Max<br>Increase on<br>any<br>approach % | Average<br>Increase % | Detailed<br>Capacity<br>Analysis? |
| A84 / Chalmerston<br>Road roundabout                     | +2%                                   | +1%                 | -1%                                     | 0%                    | No                                |
| A84 / Dobbies<br>entrance priority<br>junction           | +2%                                   | +1%                 | -1%                                     | 0%                    | No                                |
| M9 Junction 10<br>Craigforth<br>Roundabout               | -49%                                  | -21%                | -54%                                    | -15%                  | No                                |
| M9 Junction 10<br>Kildean Roundabout                     | -14%                                  | -6%                 | -15%                                    | -4%                   | No                                |
| Drip Road / Dougal<br>Graham Road<br>roundabout          | -5%                                   | -2%                 | -3%                                     | -1%                   | No                                |
| A84 / Castleview<br>Park and Ride<br>entrance roundabout | -1%                                   | 0%                  | -9%                                     | -2%                   | No                                |
| Back O' Hill Road /<br>Raploch Road<br>priority junction | -10%                                  | -4%                 | -6%                                     | -3%                   | No                                |
| A84 / Raploch Road<br>roundabout                         | -10%                                  | -5%                 | -7%                                     | -4%                   | No                                |
| A811 / Raploch Road<br>/ Dumbarton Road<br>roundabout    | -4%                                   | -2%                 | -2%                                     | -1%                   | No                                |
| Drip Road / Back 'O'<br>Hill Road roundabout             | -17%                                  | -6%                 | -6%                                     | -3%                   | No                                |
| A9 Causewayhead<br>Roundabout                            | -5%                                   | -2%                 | -5%                                     | -1%                   | No                                |

Table 7.1. Phase 1 Threshold Analysis



As a result of the Phase 1 proposals, it is anticipated that there will be a net decrease in traffic on all junctions except for a negligible increase on junctions to the west in the morning peak. Therefore, except for the proposed slip road entry on the A84(T) and the Craigforth Roundabout, no junctions have been taken forward for modelling as part of the Phase 1 planning application. Note that the Craigforth Roundabout has been modelled to test changes in the characteristics of flows rather than increase e.g. traffic approaching Phase 1 from the west on the A84(T) will be expected to carry out a U-turn at the roundabout.

#### 7.2.6 Modelling Assessment

7.2.6.1 Slip Road assessment

A summary of the "with Phase 1" traffic flows for the A84(T) is provided in Table 7.2.

| Scenario        | Period | A84(T)<br>Eastbound | A84(T)<br>Westbound<br>(before slip<br>road) | Phase 1<br>slip road | A84(T)<br>Westbound<br>(after slip<br>road) |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| 2022 Base +     | AM     | 468                 | 913  | 363                  | 508   |
| Ctted + Phase 1 | PM     | 554                 | 574  | 48                   | 524   |

 Table 7.2. Traffic flow summary

Using the data in **Table 7.2**, the highest flow, namely the morning peak for diverging traffic has been plotted on Figure 3.26b for motorway diverges of the DMRB document to establish the required slip road type. The plot results are shown in **Figure 7.1** below.

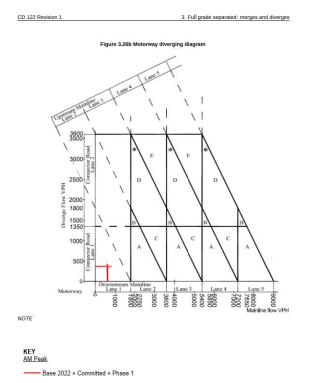


Figure 7.1 – Phase 1 diverge assessment



Whilst not a motorway, this approach provides the best assessment method to determine the suitability of the proposed slip road access. The results of the diverge assessment show that the proposed slip road layout proposed will accommodate traffic associated with Phase 1 with no impact on the operation of the A84(T).

#### 7.2.6.2 M9 Junction 10 Craigforth Roundabout

The capacity of M9 Junction 10 Craigforth Roundabout was assessed using TRL Software Junctions 9 'ARCADY'. Results of the analysis were presented in terms of the ratio of flow to capacity (RFC) and the corresponding maximum queue. A roundabout is predicted to operate within 'reserve capacity' where an RFC of 0.85 or below is recorded. Where an RFC of over 1.00 is predicted the roundabout is considered to operate over capacity.

| Approach<br>Arm      | 2019 | Base | Base 2022 Base |     | 2022 Base +<br>Committed |     | 2022 Base +<br>Committed + Phase |     |
|----------------------|------|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
|                      | RFC  | MMQ  | RFC            | MMQ | RFC                      | MMQ | RFC                              | MMQ |
| A84(T)<br>East       | 0.40 | 1    | 0.42           | 1   | 0.42                     | 1   | 0.34                             | 1   |
| M9 Slip              | 0.95 | 14   | 0.99           | 23  | 1.02                     | 37  | 0.82                             | 5   |
| Craigforth<br>Access | 0.13 | 0    | 0.14           | 0   | 0.14                     | 0   | 0.10                             | 0   |
| A84(T)<br>West       | 0.54 | 1    | 0.56           | 1   | 0.56                     | 1   | 0.58                             | 1   |

The modelling results for the Craigforth Roundabout are summarised in **Table 7.3** and **Table 7.4**.

Table 7.3. Craigforth Roundabout AM

| Approach<br>Arm      | 2019 | Base | 2022 Base |     | 2022 Base +<br>Committed |     | 2022 Base +<br>Committed + Phase 1 |     |
|----------------------|------|------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
|                      | RFC  | MMQ  | RFC       | MMQ | RFC                      | MMQ | RFC                                | MMQ |
| A84(T)<br>East       | 0.39 | 1    | 0.41      | 1   | 0.43                     | 1   | 0.40                               | 1   |
| M9(T) slip           | 0.38 | 1    | 0.39      | 1   | 0.41                     | 1   | 0.40                               | 1   |
| Craigforth<br>Access | 0.78 | 3    | 0.81      | 4   | 0.83                     | 5   | 0.39                               | 1   |
| A84(T)<br>West       | 0.83 | 5    | 0.88      | 6   | 0.90                     | 7   | 0.72                               | 3   |

 Table 7.4. Craigforth Roundabout PM

**Tables 7.3** and **7.4** indicated that as a result of the Phase 1 proposals, it is anticipated that the Craigforth Roundabout will have marginally improved operation compared to the existing scenario and the operation will not be impacted on by the predicted U-turn movements.



#### 7.3 Full development

This section considers the impacts of the full development, (using the upper development quantum) on the road network in the immediate vicinity of the site.

A 2026 opening year has been considered for the purpose of this assessment and the relevant weekday morning and evening peak traffic flow diagrams are provided in **Appendix D**. This assumes a NRTF Central growth factor on background traffic flows and includes for traffic associated with the committed developments identified in section 7.2.3.

It should be noted that in the "Full Development" scenario, an allowance has been made for a proportion of evening peak Phase 1 traffic departing the development on the way home, going via Phase 2 where leisure and retail facilities will be available to employees. Whilst it is likely that in the region of 10% will potentially choose to do this (c. 30 vehicles), for robustness the assessment considers up to 100 vehicles travelling between Phases 1 and 2/3 via the Craigforth Roundabout in the evening peak. It is anticipated that demand between the Phases during the day and from Phases 2/3 to Phase 1 can be made actively, given the short distances involved.

The impacts of the full development have been considered on the following junctions:

- A84(T) / Chalmerston Road roundabout;
- A84(T) / Dobbies entrance priority junction;
- M9 Junction 10 (Craigforth Roundabout); and
- M9 Junction 10 (Kildean roundabout).

#### 7.3.1 Threshold Analysis

A threshold analysis was undertaken on the above junctions, based on a 5% increase on any approach to a junction. **Table 7.5** provides the threshold analysis for the full development.

|  | Mornin                                | g Peak              | Evenin                                  | g Peak                |                                   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Junction                                       | Max<br>Change on<br>any<br>approach % | Average<br>Change % | Max<br>Increase on<br>any<br>approach % | Average<br>Increase % | Detailed<br>Capacity<br>Analysis? |
| A84 / Chalmerston<br>Road roundabout           | 4%                                    | 2%                  | 3%                                      | 1%                    | No                                |
| A84 / Dobbies<br>entrance priority<br>junction | 4%                                    | 2%                  | 2%                                      | 1%                    | No                                |
| M9 Junction 10<br>Craigforth<br>Roundabout     | 73%                                   | 14%                 | 19%                                     | 6%                    | Yes                               |
| M9 Junction 10<br>Kildean Roundabout           | 14%                                   | 2%                  | 4%                                      | 3%                    | Yes                               |

Table 7.5. Full Development Threshold Analysis

It can be seen in **Table 7.5** that as a result of the introduction of the fill development (based on the upper development quantum), that the M9 Junction 10 roundabouts are anticipated to see an increase of more than 5% on any one approach, albeit the average increase only exceed 5% at one junction, with some approaches experiencing a reduction.



#### 7.3.2 Modelling Assessment

The M9 Junction 10 Craigforth and Kildean Roundabouts have been taken forward for detailed analysis with summaries of the results presented in **Tables 7.6** to **7.9**.

| Approach<br>Arm      | 2019 | 2019 Base |      | 2022 Base 2022 B<br>Comm |      |     |      | itted + | 2026 Base +<br>Committed +<br>Full<br>Development |     |
|----------------------|------|-----------|------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|---------|---|-----|
|                      | RFC  | MMQ       | RFC  | MMQ                      | RFC  | MMQ | RFC  | MMQ     | RFC   | MMQ |
| A84(T)<br>East       | 0.40 | 1         | 0.42 | 1                        | 0.42 | 1   | 0.34 | 1       | 0.41  | 1   |
| M9 Slip              | 0.95 | 14        | 0.99 | 23                       | 1.02 | 37  | 0.82 | 5       | 0.97  | 18  |
| Craigforth<br>Access | 0.13 | 0         | 0.14 | 0                        | 0.14 | 0   | 0.10 | 0       | 0.65  | 2   |
| A84(T)<br>West       | 0.54 | 1         | 0.56 | 1                        | 0.58 | 1   | 0.58 | 1       | 0.64  | 2   |

Table 7.6. Craigforth Roundabout AM

| Approach<br>Arm      | 2019 | 2019 Base 2022 B |      | Base |      | Base +<br>nitted | 2022 Base +<br>Committed +<br>Phase 1 |     | 2026 Base +<br>Committed +<br>Full<br>Development |     |
|----------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
|                      | RFC  | MMQ              | RFC  | MMQ  | RFC  | MMQ              | RFC                                   | MMQ | RFC   | MMQ |
| A84(T)<br>East       | 0.39 | 1                | 0.41 | 1    | 0.43 | 1                | 0.40                                  | 1   | 0.52  | 1   |
| M9 Slip              | 0.38 | 1                | 0.39 | 1    | 0.41 | 1                | 0.40                                  | 1   | 0.56  | 1   |
| Craigforth<br>Access | 0.78 | 3                | 0.81 | 4    | 0.83 | 5                | 0.39                                  | 1   | 0.92  | 9   |
| A84(T)<br>West       | 0.83 | 5                | 0.88 | 6    | 0.90 | 7                | 0.72                                  | 3   | 0.98  | 15  |

Table 7.7. Craigforth Roundabout PM

It can be seen from **Tables 7.6** and **7.7** that with the introduction of full development, the Craigforth Roundabout is predicted to have improved operation in comparison to the existing situation (Pre-COVID19).



| Approach<br>Arm  | 2019 | Base 2022 Base |      | Base | 2022 Base +<br>Committed |     | 2022 Base +<br>Committed +<br>Phase 1 |     | 2026 Base +<br>Committed +<br>Full<br>Development |     |
|------------------|------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
|                  | RFC  | MMQ            | RFC  | MMQ  | RFC                      | MMQ | RFC                                   | MMQ | RFC   | MMQ |
| Highland<br>Gate | 0.03 | 0              | 0.03 | 0    | 0.05                     | 0   | 0.05                                  | 0   | 0.05  | 0   |
| Drip Road        | 0.77 | 3              | 0.83 | 4    | 0.96                     | 11  | 0.89                                  | 6   | 1.10  | 28  |
| A84 (South)      | 0.64 | 2              | 0.67 | 2    | 0.72                     | 3   | 0.62                                  | 2   | 0.72  | 3   |
| M9 off-slip      | 0.63 | 2              | 0.65 | 2    | 0.69                     | 2   | 0.65                                  | 2   | 0.7   | 3   |
| A84 (T)<br>North | 0.82 | 4              | 0.86 | 6    | 0.93                     | 11  | 0.90                                  | 8   | 1.14  | 106 |

Table 7.8. Kildean Roundabout AM

| Approach<br>Arm  | 2019 | Base 2022 Bas |      | Base | 2022 Base +<br>Committed |     | 2022 Base +<br>Committed +<br>Phase 1 |     | 2026 Base +<br>Committed +<br>full<br>development |     |
|------------------|------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
|                  | RFC  | MMQ           | RFC  | MMQ  | RFC                      | MMQ | RFC                                   | MMQ | RFC   | MMQ |
| Highland<br>Gate | 0.03 | 0             | 0.03 | 0    | 0.27                     | 0   | 0.24                                  | 0   | 0.29  | 0   |
| Drip Road        | 0.96 | 11            | 1.03 | 20   | 1.18                     | 48  | 0.98                                  | 14  | 1.36  | 85  |
| A84 (South)      | 0.95 | 13            | 0.99 | 20   | 1.01                     | 28  | 0.44                                  | 1   | 1.14  | 92  |
| M9 off-slip      | 0.24 | 0             | 0.25 | 0    | 0.26                     | 0   | 0.26                                  | 0   | 0.28  | 0   |
| A84 (T)<br>North | 0.89 | 7             | 0.92 | 10   | 0.94                     | 13  | 0.80                                  | 4   | 1.01  | 33  |

Table 7.9. Kildean Roundabout PM

Traffic surveys undertaken in October 2019 indicated that queuing currently occurs at the Kildean roundabout during peak periods. This data was used to calibrate base models of the roundabout, which have then been used to test the operation of the junction, with the introduction of committed development traffic and Craigforth development traffic. The models indicate that queuing will increase as a result of both committed development and Craigforth development traffic, as shown in Tables 7.8 and 7.9. Note that the data used, and subsequent model results reflect pre-COVID19 traffic conditions.

Given that the programme for development of the Phases 2 and 3 has yet to confirmed, **section 7.4** sets out an approach to dealing with traffic impacts at the detailed application stage, as agreed with Transport Scotland.

Junction modelling files are provided in **Appendix E**.



#### 7.4 Phases 2 and 3: Assessment Strategy

While the general development quantum for all phases has been identified at this stage, the programme for Phases 2 and 3 is yet to be established.

Whilst it is expected that Phases 2 and 3 will result in some additional traffic on the network, the programme is yet to be defined. Taking account of this and the current COVID19 situation potentially changing long term background traffic patterns, it is proposed to undertake a representative cumulative impact assessment on the junctions in the study network at the Phase 2 and 3 detailed application stage. This assessment will take account of traffic flows at that point and any committed developments to be accounted for.

It is therefore proposed that a planning condition should be applied, which requires new assessments to be undertaken as part of the Phase 2 and 3 detailed planning applications. These assessments will need to consider the cumulative impacts of all developments and a strategy identified for contributions of a level relative to the scale and kind of the impact, should mitigation be required.

#### 7.5 Accident Analysis

A review was undertaken of accidents since 2014 on the road network surrounding the site. Specifically, the review focuses on the A84(T) between the A84(T)/Chalmerston Road roundabout and M9(T) Junction 10 Kildean Roundabout. Information was extracted from <a href="http://www.crashmap.co.uk">www.crashmap.co.uk</a>, and is illustrated in **Figure 7.2** and summarised in **Table 7.10**.



Figure 7.2. Extent of accident analysis



| Year                                 | A84(T) (between Chalmerston Road Roundabout and<br>Kildean Roundabout) |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | S1 (Slight)  | S1 (Serious) | F (Fatality) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014                                 | 2  | -            | -            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015                                 | 2  | -            | -            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016                                 | 2  | -            | -            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                                 | 1  | -            | -            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018                                 | 2018 1 2 -   |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: S1-Slight, S2-Serious, F-Fatal |  |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.10. Accident Statistics

It can be seen from **Table 7.10** that most of the accidents occurring on the A84(T) are classified as 'slight' and there are no specific accident clusters at the location of the proposed accesses that would be exacerbated by the introduction of the new junction.



# 8 Summary and Conclusions

#### 8.1 Summary

Sweco was commissioned by Ambassador LB holdings LLP to prepare a Transport Assessment (TA) in support of a planning application for a mixed-use development at Craigforth, Stirling.

This TA covers proposals for the whole site, with the proposed development in the north site (Phase 1) subject to a detailed planning application (PAN 2020-004) and the proposed development in the remaining central and south sites (Phases 2 and 3) subject to an application for planning permission in principle (PPP) (PAN 2020-003). The delivery strategy and programme for Phases 2 and 3 is yet to be confirmed.

As part of the Phase 1 proposals, existing office space at Craigforth (31,219m<sup>2</sup>) will be reduced by c.15,000m<sup>2</sup> GFA. This will be achieved by demolishing most existing buildings, retaining the Lomond View building and constructing a new building. Phases 2 and 3 will see the introduction of new uses, including residential, retail and leisure land uses.

The scope of the TA was agreed with Stirling Council and Transport Scotland. Development proposals were reviewed in relation to national, regional and local transport planning policy.

An accessibility review was undertaken to assess access to the site by relevant modes of travel and review existing walking, cycling and public transport infrastructure and provision in the surrounding areas. This takes account of new infrastructure associated with the proposed development.

A Travel Plan has been provided for Phase 1 and a Travel Plan Framework for Phases 2 and 3, outlining measures to encourage staff and visitors to use sustainable modes of travel. This includes the commitment to continue the provision of onsite bus service provision and the introduction of a network of active travel routes throughout the site, connecting to the existing and planned external network.

People trip generation estimates were prepared, split by Phase to understand the net change in travel demands associated with the Craigforth Campus. Phase 1 proposals will result in a reduction in peak hour travel demands, with the full proposed development, as per current proposals, resulting in an increase in the peak hour travel demands.

Traffic impact analysis has been undertaken for Phase 1 and the full development, where appropriate supplemented by a position statement for Phases 2 and 3. This acknowledges the level of information available for each at the time of writing and supports the detailed and PPiP applications associated with each Phase.

#### 8.2 Conclusions

The site complies with relevant transportation policies. It is accessible by bicycle, public transport and car. While pedestrian infrastructure is in place, there is currently very limited residential development within a reasonable walk. However, the full redevelopment of the Craigforth campus will provide the opportunity to live and work in



the same area, offering jobs, facilities and local amenities in close proximity to a new residential area. This will reduce the need to travel and will be underpinned by high quality active travel infrastructure throughout the site.

Proposals include for onsite bus service provision and improvements to the active travel network, offering connections towards Stirling and railway services.

Parking provision for Phase 1 will represent a reduction from what is currently provided on site for office use. This reflects the reduction in office floor space and when combined with active travel provision, public transport and effective travel planning, will encourage sustainable travel patterns.

Vehicle access to Phase 1 will be provided via a new slip road on the A84(T), which has been designed to comply with the relevant standards. Phases 2 and 3 will be accessed via the existing arm on the Craigforth Roundabout. The vehicular access strategy has been designed to reduce conflict at the access points, reducing the risk of any queuing back onto the trunk road network.

As a result of the Phase 1 proposals, it is anticipated that there will be a net decrease in traffic on all junctions. The access arrangements associated with Phase 1 have been modelled and it is predicted that they will operate sufficiently with the introduction of Phase 1 development. Phase 1 will be implemented with no impacts or mitigation needed on the road network.

Traffic impact associated with Phases 2 and 3 will be assessed at an appropriate time when the programme is known. These phases will be subject to future detailed applications which will include associated traffic impact assessments. Future assessments will need to consider the cumulative impacts of all relevant developments in the area and if appropriate, a strategy identified by Transport Scotland and Stirling Council to collect contributions towards coordinate mitigation. The level of contribution should be relative to the scale and kind of the traffic impact associated with each development, should mitigation be required.



Appendix A – Scoping Correspondence



# Craigforth – Transport Input Scoping Note

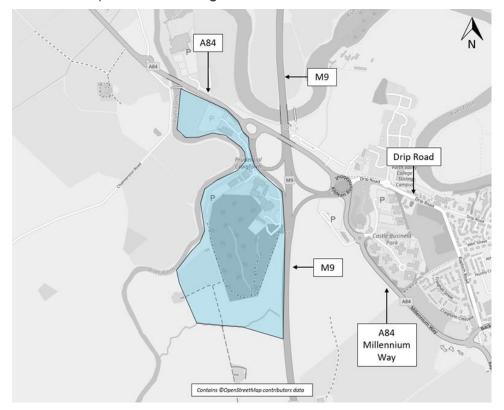
Date: 10/04/20 Document Reference: Craigforth Scoping Note

Revision: 65201031/001

# 1 Context

Following our recent scoping discussions regarding the proposed mixed-use development at Craigforth, Stirling, please find below our proposed scope for the transport input to the planning application.

The site will be delivered in three phases, with the first subject to a detailed planning application and the remaining two phases under an application for planning in principle.



A site location plan is shown in Figure 1.



All three phases will be covered in a single Transport Assessment (TA), which will consider the following elements:

- 1. Existing Site:
- Development Proposals;
   Travel Demands Estimates:
  - a. Phase One:
  - b. Phase Two:
  - c. Phase Three
- 4. Accessibility Assessment;
- 5. Travel Planning;
- 6. Traffic Impact Assessment:
  - a. Extent of network
  - b. Committed developments
  - c. Assessment Scenarios;
  - d. Traffic Impact Assessment Methodology;

Details of the relevant parameters which will be covered in the TA are set out below.

#### 2 **Existing Site Characteristics**

The site is located in Craigforth, Stirling and is bound by the M9 to the east, the A84(T) to the north, the River Forth to the west and farmland to the south, as can be seen in Figure 1. It is currently occupied by 31,219m<sup>2</sup> of Prudential Offices and some ancillary uses. Currently there are 1,357 people based at Craigforth with 1,396 parking spaces available. Information recently provided by Prudential indicates that c.1,000 employees drive/lift share to work. They also confirmed that there are no formal offsite parking arrangements in place.

There are currently 20 shuttle bus services that offer connections between various local towns and the Craigforth site. These offer one morning service and one evening service and have a capacity of approximately 50 seats. An additional service offers a connection between the Craigforth site and Stirling Railway Station twice per hour throughout the day.

The nearest public bus stops to the development are located on the A84(T), west of Craigforth Roundabout. These stops are served by approximately two buses per hour during weekday, one bus per hour on Saturdays and one bus every two hours on Sunday. They provide connections from Stirling and other local towns.

#### 2017 Prudential employee travel survey 2.1

An online employee travel survey was undertaken in 2017, which was completed by 18% of employees and covered mode share for the journey to work amongst other travel statistics. Table 1 provides the travel to work mode share information from the survey.



| Mode                  | Every<br>Day | 3-4 days<br>a week | Once a<br>week | Once a month | Once or<br>twice a<br>year | Never |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Car (Driver)          | 50%          | 23%                | 9%             | 3%           | 2%                         | 13%   |
| Car<br>(Passenger)    | 3%           | 6%                 | 7%             | 5%           | 15%                        | 64%   |
| Тахі                  | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 1%           | 12%                        | 87%   |
| Bus                   | 9%           | 13%                | 6%             | 7%           | 17%                        | 49%   |
| Train                 | 1%           | 1%                 | 2%             | 3%           | 15%                        | 79%   |
| Cycle<br>(private)    | 1%           | 1%                 | 1%             | 4%           | 17%                        | 76%   |
| Cycle<br>(rented)     | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 0%           | 11%                        | 89%   |
| Motorcycle<br>/ Moped | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 0%           | 11%                        | 88%   |
| Walk                  | 0%           | 0%                 | 2%             | 0%           | 12%                        | 86%   |
| Run                   | 0%           | 0%                 | 0%             | 0%           | 12%                        | 87%   |
| Park & Ride           | 0%           | 1%                 | 0%             | 0%           | 12%                        | 87%   |

#### Table 1: Existing Prudential staff mode share, based on 2017 travel survey data

The results are based upon the existing walking, cycling, and public transport provision, including shuttle bus services, and parking provision which totals 1,396 spaces.

The travel survey results also provided details on employee home locations, which are presented in **Table 2**.

| Table 2. Existing employee nome | locations |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Origin                          |           |
| Dundee                          | 0.4%      |
| Midlothian                      | 0.4%      |
| East Renfrewshire               | 1.3%      |
| Fife                            | 1.7%      |
| East Dunbartonshire             | 2.6%      |
| Perth & Kinross                 | 2.6%      |
| Glasgow                         | 3.1%      |
| West Lothian                    | 3.5%      |
| North Lanarkshire               | 4.4%      |
| South Lanarkshire               | 4.8%      |
| Edinburgh                       | 5.2%      |
| Clackmannanshire                | 9.6%      |
| Falkirk                         | 26.6%     |
| Stirling                        | 33.6%     |
| Total                           | 100%      |

#### Table 2: Existing employee home locations

**Table 2** shows that the highest proportion of employees currently originate from the south and east of the site from Stirling and Falkirk.



#### 2.2 2019 Traffic Count at site entrance

In addition, current vehicle peak hour demands where determined using data collected from a traffic count (undertaken in October 2019) at the main site entrance on the A84(T). The existing morning and evening peak hour vehicle demands are presented in **Table 3**.

#### Table 3: Existing vehicle trip generation

| Morning Peak        |    | Evening Peak       |     |  |
|---------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--|
| Arrivals Departures |    | Arrivals Departure |     |  |
| 703                 | 92 | 92                 | 660 |  |

Using the existing vehicle trip generation and office GFA, a vehicle trip rate has been calculated, as shown in **Table 4**.

#### Table 4: Existing vehicular trip rate

| Land Use | Units                 | Morning Peak (08:00 to 09:00) |       | Evening Peak (16:30 to<br>17:30) |       |  |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--|
|          |                       | Arr                           | Dep   | Arr                              | Dep   |  |
| Office   | Per 100m <sup>2</sup> | 2.252                         | 0.295 | 0.295                            | 2.114 |  |

The vehicle trip rate is based on current work patterns, parking provision and sustainable travel opportunities.

# 3 Development Proposals

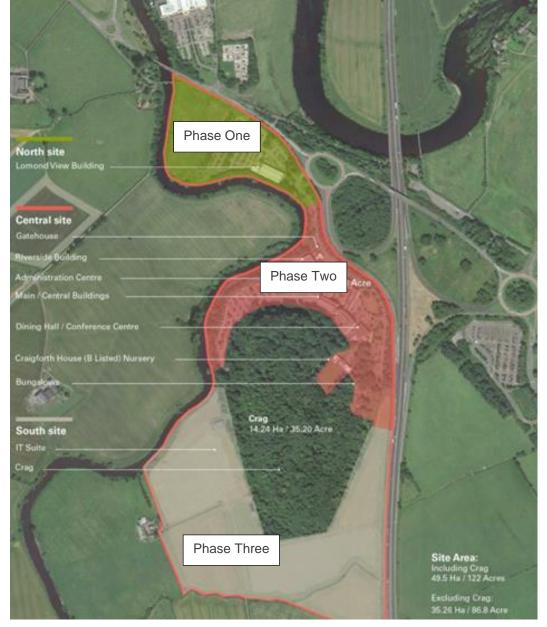
It is proposed to deliver the development in three phases, with the relevant phases and associated uses presented in **Table 5** and illustrated in **Figure 2**. It should be noted that as part of the proposals, the current Prudential offices will be demolished and replaced with a new, smaller office, in Phase One of the development. A total of 979 employees are anticipated to be accommodated within the new Phase One office.

| Table | 5: | Developmer | nt Phases |
|-------|----|------------|-----------|
|       |    |            |           |

| Site                  | Land Use                 | GFA (m²) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Phase One - North     | Office                   | 12,324   |
|                       | Restaurant / Pub         | 1,480    |
|                       | Retail                   | 1,000    |
|                       | Leisure / Gym            | 1,480    |
| Phase Two - Central   | Nursery                  | 700      |
| Fliase Two - Celitral | Hotel                    | 8,327    |
|                       | Holiday Villas           | 825      |
|                       | Cafe                     | 740      |
|                       | Residential              | 7,341    |
| Phase Three - South   | Residential              | 30,000   |
| Phase Three - South   | Retail / Community / Pub | 500      |



#### Figure 2: Development Phasing Plan



The planning strategy will see Phase One coming forward under a detailed planning application with Phases Two and Three under a planning application in principle. However, it is proposed that the TA will cover the cumulative impacts of both.



#### 3.1 Parking and Access

#### 3.1.1 Phase One

A total of 1,479 parking spaces will be provided across the development, with the breakdown as follows:

- Phase One 538 spaces
- Phase Two 491 spaces
- Phase Three 455 spaces

The parking numbers are subject to change as the masterplan layout evolves, however the proposed parking provision will be tested against current Stirling Council standards. It is noted that Stirling Council refer to the SCOTS National Roads Development Guide in this respect.

The full development will see an increase of 83 spaces over what is currently provided. However, it can be seen above that this will be split over three phases, with Phase One showing a reduction in spaces from that currently associated with office uses.

#### 3.1.2 Phase One Vehicle Access

Main vehicle access to Phase One is proposed via a new junction on the A84(T). It is anticipated that this will be facilitated via an upgrade to the A84(T) / Dobbies three arm priority junction. A four-arm roundabout offers the most appropriate solution at this location with the final form determined as a result of a capacity assessment, consideration of local constraints and suitability with respect to connections to the current and planned active travel routes in the area.

The current access from the Craigforth roundabout will offer service access and the layout of Phase One will afford the opportunity for bus services to route through this part of the development between the Phase One Access and the Craigforth roundabout. This will be detailed within the Masterplan layout submitted as part of the planning application.

#### 3.1.3 Phase Two and Three vehicle access

Main vehicle access to Phases two and three will be via the current vehicle access on the Craigforth roundabout. There is potential for a further vehicle access to the south onto Dumbarton Road, however this does not form part of the proposals at this stage. Should this come forward, we would be grateful if you could confirm any objection in principle.

Opportunities for continued access to the development by public transport, walking and cycling will be investigated within the TA.

Travel Demand and trip distribution estimations for each Phase are dealt with in turn below.

## 4 Travel Demands

#### 4.1 Phase One

Proposals are for an agile workforce of 979 employees that will have more flexible working hours than the current working practice. The client that the proportion of employees travelling during the traditional commuter peaks will reduce as a result of this work practice.



As the development progresses, there will be opportunities for employees to utilise the onsite amenities for food and leisure, reducing the need to travel offsite during the working day.

The proposals for Phase One will see the delivery of a 12,324sq.m office space with 538 vehicle parking spaces. This is a reduction from the current office operation of 5,288sq.m and a reduction in parking spaces of 841 from the 1,379 currently provided.

Using the existing site vehicle trip rates set out in **Table 3**, the Phase One peak weekday peak hour vehicle trip generation estimates are shown in **Table 6**.

#### Table 6: Proposed Phase One vehicular trip generation

| Land Use | Units                | Morning Pe | ak  | Evening Peak |     |
|----------|----------------------|------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| Lanu USe |                      | Arr        | Dep | Arr          | Dep |
| Office   | 12,324m <sup>2</sup> | 278        | 36  | 36           | 261 |

If comparing Phase One to the current operation, the forecasted net change in vehicle demands is presented in **Table 7**.

# Table 7: Comparison of projected Phase One vehicle demands to existing vehicle demands

| Scenario   | Morning P | eak       | Evening Peak |           |  |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Scenario   | Arr (veh) | Dep (veh) | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh) |  |
| Existing   | 703       | 92        | 92           | 660       |  |
| Phase One  | 278       | 36        | 36           | 261       |  |
| Net Change | -425      | -56       | -56          | -399      |  |

Table 7 shows an anticipated net reduction in vehicle demands in Phase One of the development.

On this basis, except for the proposed Phase One access junction, no junction modeling is proposed to support Phase One of the development. Please note, Phase One will only become operational when existing office uses cease operation.

However, further proposals will be provided with respect to active and sustainable travel opportunities, as detailed later within this scoping note.

#### 4.2 Phase Two

Phase Two will see a mixture of land uses, as summarised previously in Table 5.

To establish the potential number of vehicle trips generated by Phase Two during the weekday morning and evening peak hours, reference was made to the TRICS database. Vehicular trip rates were extracted for the variety of uses included in the proposals.

A morning peak hour within 07:00 and 10:00 and an evening peak hour within 15:00 and 19:00 were determined separately for each element of the development to calculate an overall peak vehicle trip generation. Resulting vehicle trip rates and associated trip generations are shown in **Tables 8** and **9** below. If the same single peak hour was used for all landuses, the overall trip rates would only be marginally lower than that predicted within **Table 8**. Please find attached the TRICS output for your information.



| rable o. Phase two proposed vehicle trip rates |                          |                 |        |        |                 |        |        |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Morning Peak                                   |                          |                 |        |        | Evening         | g Peak |        |
| Land Use                                       | Rate                     | Hour            | Arr    | Dep    | Hour            | Arr    | Dep    |
|  |                          |                 | (veh)  | (veh)  |                 | (veh)  | (veh)  |
| Restaurant                                     | Per<br>100m <sup>2</sup> | 0900-<br>10:00  | 0.571  | 0.571  | 18:00-<br>19:00 | 3.282  | 2.300  |
| Retail   | Per<br>100m <sup>2</sup> | 08:00-<br>09:00 | 8.266  | 8.203  | 18:00-<br>19:00 | 10.937 | 11.552 |
| Gym  | Per 1<br>hectare         | 0900-<br>10:00  | 42.713 | 25.108 | 18:00-<br>19:00 | 54.978 | 52.525 |
| Nursery  | Per<br>100m <sup>2</sup> | 08:00-<br>09:00 | 3.345  | 2.734  | 17:00-<br>18:00 | 2.459  | 2.978  |
| Hotel  | Per<br>100m <sup>2</sup> | 08:00-<br>09:00 | 0.288  | 0.330  | 18:00-<br>19:00 | 0.284  | 0.237  |
| Holiday<br>Accommodation                       | Per 1 unit               | 0900-<br>10:00  | 0.056  | 0.043  | 16:00-<br>17:00 | 0.137  | 0.121  |
| Private Flat                                   | Per 1 unit               | 08:00-<br>09:00 | 0.061  | 0.214  | 17:00-<br>18:00 | 0.204  | 0.104  |

#### Table 8: Phase Two proposed vehicle trip rates

#### Table 9 Phase Two proposed vehicle trip generation

| Land Use          | Rate                | Morniı    | ng Peak   | Evening Peak |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                   | Nate                | Arr (veh) | Dep (veh) | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh) |
| Restaurant / Cafe | 2,180m <sup>2</sup> | 12        | 12        | 73           | 50        |
| Retail            | 1,000m <sup>2</sup> | 83        | 82        | 109          | 116       |
| Leisure / Gym     | 0.148 hectares      | 6         | 4         | 8            | 8         |
| Nursery           | 700m <sup>2</sup>   | 23        | 19        | 17           | 21        |
| Hotel             | 8,327m <sup>2</sup> | 24        | 27        | 24           | 20        |
| Holiday           | 11 units            | 1         | 0         | 2            | 1         |
| Accommodation     | TT UTILS            | I         | 0         | 2            | I         |
| Private Flats     | 81 units            | 5         | 17        | 17           | 8         |
| Total             |                     | 155       | 163       | 249          | 223       |

If comparing the cumulative Phase One and Phase Two vehicles demands to the current operation, the forecasted net change in vehicle demands is presented in **Table 10**.

| Scenario        | Morning Peak |           | Evening Pea | ık        |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Scenario        | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh) | Arr (veh)   | Dep (veh) |
| Existing        | 703          | 92        | 92          | 660       |
| Phase One + Two | 432          | 199       | 286         | 483       |
| Net Change      | -271         | +107      | +194        | -177      |

#### Table 10: Phase One + Two Vehicle Demands vs Existing Vehicle Demands

**Table 10** shows with the introduction of Phase Two that a net increase in traffic is anticipated on some movements and therefore it is proposed to take the cumulative impacts forward to be considered within the traffic impact assessment.

#### 4.2.1 Phase One + Two trip distribution

#### 4.2.1.1 Phase One vehicle trip distribution

To calculate the trip distribution associated with office uses within Phase One, it is proposed to base this on the existing employee home locations, summarised in **Table 2**. This results in the majority of trip originating within the Stirling and Falkirk areas.

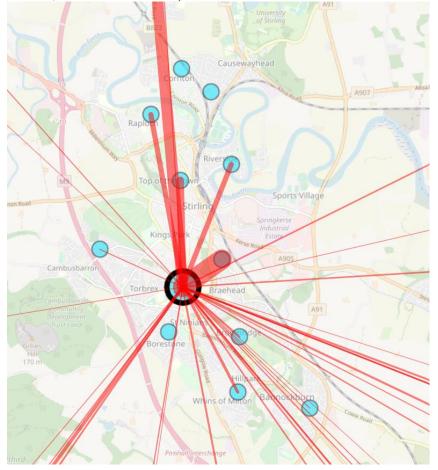


#### 4.2.1.2 Phase Two vehicle trip distribution

To calculate the trip distribution associated with employment uses in Phase Two, the same distribution will be used as that within Phase One.

To calculate the trip distribution associated with residential uses to be provided in Phase Two, it is proposed to use information from the 2011 Scottish Census; Datashine Commute for the Raploch and Kings Park/Torbrex areas, an extract of the latter is shown in **Figure 2**. This suggests most trips associated with the residential development will be to destinations within the Stirling area. This may also include employment within the Craigforth site.

Figure 2: Proposed Phase Two residential distribution (extract from 2011 Scottish Census; Datashine commute)



#### 4.3 Phase Three

Phase three of the development is largely residential with some associated retail, as per **Table 5**.

As with Phase Two, to establish the potential number of vehicle trips generated for Phase Three during the weekday morning and evening peak hours, reference was made to the TRICS database. A morning peak hour within 07:00 and 10:00 and an evening peak hour



within 15:00 and 19:00 were determined separately for each element of the development to calculate an overall peak vehicle trip generation. Resulting vehicle trip rates and associated trip generations are shown in **Tables 11** and **12** below. Please find attached the TRICS output for your information.

#### Table 11: Phase Three proposed vehicle trip rates

|             |              |                 | Morning Peak |              |                 |              | Evening Peak |  |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Land Use    | Units        | Hour            | Arr<br>(veh) | Dep<br>(veh) | Hour            | Arr<br>(veh) | Dep<br>(Veh) |  |
| Mixed       | Per 1        | 08:00-          | 0.112        | 0.337        | 17:00-          | 0.315        | 0.163        |  |
| Residential | unit         | 09:00           | 0.112        | 0.337        | 18:00           | 0.315        | 0.105        |  |
| Retail      | Per<br>100m2 | 08:00-<br>09:00 | 8.266        | 8.203        | 08:00-<br>09:00 | 10.937       | 11.552       |  |

#### Table 12: Phase Three proposed vehicle trip generation

| Land Use                 | Units     | Mornii   | ng Peak    | Evening Peak |            |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Lanu USe                 | Units     | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals     | Departures |
| Mixed Residential        | 200 units | 23       | 67         | 63           | 33         |
| Retail 500m <sup>2</sup> |           | 41       | 41         | 55           | 58         |
| Total                    |           | 64       | 108        | 118          | 90         |

If comparing the cumulative impacts of the full development vehicles demands to the current operation, the forecasted net change in vehicle demands is presented in **Table 13**.

|  | Table 15. Tull Develop |              |           | ung veniere L | /cinana3  |  |
|--|------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
|  | Scenario               | Morning Peak |           | Evening Peak  |           |  |
|  | Scenario               | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh) | Arr (veh)     | Dep (veh) |  |
|  | Existing               | 703          | 92        | 92            | 660       |  |
|  | Full Development       | 496          | 308       | 403           | 574       |  |

#### Table 13: Full Development Vehicle Demands vs Existing Vehicle Demands

-207

**Table 13** shows with the introduction of Phase Three, completing the development, that a net increase in traffic is anticipated and therefore it is proposed to take the cumulative impacts forward to be considered within the traffic impact assessment.

+216

+311

-86

#### 4.3.1 <u>Trip Distribution</u>

Net Change

It is proposed that the trip distribution associated with Phase Three will be the same as the Phase Two residential trip distribution, which will be determined using information from the 2011 Scottish Census; Datashine Commute for the Raploch, Kings Park and Torbrex area.

#### 4.4 Sustainable travel

As per relevant guidance, the TA will identify person trips by mode of travel. It is proposed to use the mode share set out in **Table 1** of this note as the initial mode share for the employment uses. With respect to the residential development, it is anticipated that there will be proportion of residents living and working within the Craigforth site. The mode share for the 2011 Census: travel to work in the Kings Park & Torbrex area (FK8 2) has been used, as summarised in **Table 14**.



#### Table 14: Proposed mode share for residential development

| Mode                           | %    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| Working from home              | 11%  |  |  |  |
| Car Driver                     | 53%  |  |  |  |
| Car Passenger                  | 3%   |  |  |  |
| Walk                           | 15%  |  |  |  |
| Cycle                          | 2%   |  |  |  |
| Public Transport (Bus and Rail | 14%  |  |  |  |
| Taxi                           | 0%   |  |  |  |
| Other                          | 2%   |  |  |  |
| Total                          | 100% |  |  |  |

Given that a proportion of residents will likely live and work within the Craigforth site and there are very good opportunities for improved walking, cycling and public transport provision to the site, then it is considered that **Table 14** provides a representative mode share for journeys to work and study.

#### 4.5 Travel Demands summary

Given that the site currently generates vehicle demand, it is proposed to test the net change in traffic following completion of Phases Two and Three within the Traffic Impact Assessment, the details of which are confirmed in **Table 15**.

#### Table 15: Net Change in Vehicle Demands to be taken forward within the TIA

| Scenarios to be   | Morning Peak | Peak Evening Peak |           |           |  |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| considered in TIA | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh)         | Arr (veh) | Dep (veh) |  |
| Phases One + Two  | -271         | +107              | +194      | -175      |  |
| Total Development | -207         | +216              | +311      | -86       |  |

# 5 Accessibility Analysis

Opportunities for access to the development by public transport, walking and cycling will be investigated for each Phase within the Transport Assessment, following relevant standards in national policy documents such as Scottish Planning Policy, PAN75 and Transport Assessment Guidance.

# 6 Travel Plan Framework

A Travel Plan Framework for the development will be included within the Transport Assessment and will consider the phased approach to development.

It will consider current provision, including travel planning activity already undertaken by Prudential. It will also consider any planned improvements to support active and sustainable travel in the area. This will include improvements to the existing subsidised public transport provision serving the site, opportunities associated with the nearby Castleview Park & Ride and future aspirations for an active travel network along the A84(T) and the northern boundary of the site.

Mode share targets will be identified, showing potential reductions in vehicle mode share as the development progresses.



# 7 Traffic Impact Assessment

#### 7.1 Extent of road network

As per recent correspondence and meetings, the following junctions will be considered within the Traffic Impact Assessment (location plan attached):

- A84(T) / Chalmerston Road;
- A84(T) / Dobbies entrance;
- M9(T) Junction 10 (west roundabout);
- M9(T) Junction 10 (east roundabout);
- Drip Road / Dougal Graham Road;
- Drip Road / Raploch Road;
- A84(T) / Castleveiw Park & Ride entrance;
- Drip Road / Back O'Hill Road;
- Customs Roundabout;
- Back O' Hill Road / Raploch Road;
- A84(T) / Raploch Road; and
- A811 / Raploch Road / Dumbarton Road.

Also considered will be the relevant on and off-slips at the M9 Junction 10.

Junction counts & queue surveys were undertaken by MHC on Tuesday 29<sup>th</sup> October 2019 between the hours of 06:00 and 10:00 and 15:00 and 19:00. The following network peak hours were identified:

- Morning Peak: 08:00 09:00; and
- Evening Peak: 16:30 17:30.

## 7.2 Committed developments

The following have been taken into consideration as Committed Developments in the TA:

- Orchard House: Planning Reference 17/00694/FUL mixed retail and residential development;
- Raploch (various sites): Planning Reference 18/00127/MSC/16/00771/PPP mixed residential development; and
- Kildean, Barratt: Planning Reference 16/00774/MSC.

It was discussed with Stirling Council that the closure of the level crossing over the B823 may have implications with respect to traffic, however this falls outside of the agreed study network and therefore is anticipated to have a minimal impact on the operation of the tested network.



#### 7.3 Assessment Scenarios

The following scenarios will be developed for the traffic impact study:

- 2019 Base Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base + Committed Development Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base + Committed Development + Phase One Traffic Flows;
- 2024 Base + Committed Development + Phase One & Phase Two Traffic Flows; and
- 2026 Base + Committed Development + Total Development Traffic Flows.

We propose that NRTF Central growth will be applied to factor 2019 surveys to future base years. We would be grateful if you could confirm acceptance of this.

#### 7.4 Threshold Analysis

We propose to undertake a threshold analysis on the relevant junctions, taking junctions with any link experiencing a 5% increase in traffic forward for detailed analysis. We will provide the outcomes of the threshold analysis prior to taking the relevant junctions forward for modelling.

#### 7.5 Traffic Modelling

Following discussions with both roads' authorities, it was suggested that the Paramics model is relatively old and possibly not suitable for use. Therefore, it is proposed that the assessment of the impact of the development traffic flows will be undertaken using isolated junction modelling. The packages to be used will be the TRL software Junctions 9 for roundabouts and priority junctions and LinSig for signalised junctions.

#### 7.6 Accident Analysis

A review of accidents since 2014 on the road network surrounding the site will be undertaken, with specific focus on the A84(T) between the A84(T)/Chalmerston Road roundabout and Kildean Roundabout.



Ruth Mustard SWECO UK Limited Sweco 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Quay 2 139 Fountainbridge Edinburgh EH3 9QG Our Ref: TS00658A Client Ref: SW191367 Mr George Smith, Associate Mobile, 0786 705534 gsmith@systra.com

29<sup>th</sup> April 2020

A84 – MIXED USE PRUDENTIAL, STIRLING TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT SCOPING TS REF: SW191367 LA REF: PREAPP

Dear Sirs,

Further to your Craigforth – Transport Input Scope Note, I now include a response on behalf of Transport Scotland Development Management, as follows:

#### 1. Context

It is noted that the site will be delivered in three phases, with the first subject to a detailed planning application and the remaining two phases under an application for planning in principle and that all three phases will be covered in a single Transport Assessment (TA). This is considered to be acceptable.

#### **2. Existing Site Characteristics**

It is noted that the site is located in Craigforth, Stirling and is bound by the M9 to the east, the A84(T) to the north, the River Forth to the west and farmland to the south and is currently occupied by 31,219m2 of Prudential Offices and some ancillary uses with 1,357 people based at Craigforth with 1,396 parking spaces available.

It is also noted that currently 20 shuttle bus services offer one morning and one evening service to the Craigforth site from various local towns, that a regular service links the Craigforth Site with Stirling railway station and that public bus stops are located on the A84(T).

#### 2017 Prudential Employee Travel Survey

It is noted that an online employee travel survey undertaken in 2017 showed that the highest proportion of employees originated from the south and east of the site from Stirling and Falkirk.



124 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, G2 5HF, United Kingdom Telephone +44 (0)141 468 4205 Registered Office SYSTRA Ltd, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, 5 Old Bailey, London, England, EC4M 7BA. Registered Number 03383212 Registered VAT Number GB1823826/95

www.systra.co.uk

#### 2019 Traffic Count at Site Entrance

It is noted that existing AM and PM peak vehicle trip rates have been obtained using current vehicle peak hour demands using data collected from a traffic count at the main site entrance on the A84(T); undertaken in October 2019. This is considered to be acceptable, however, this highlights that the level of trips to the existing development site undertaken by vehicular transport are significantly higher than predicted using TRICS trip rates for employment sites.

#### **3. Development Proposals**

It is acknowledged that the proposals are to deliver the development in three phases, with the relevant phases and associated uses presented in Table 5 of the Scoping Note. It also acknowledged that as part of the proposals, the current Prudential offices will be demolished and replaced with a new, smaller office, in Phase One of the development with a total of 979 employees.

| Site                | Land Use                 | GFA (m <sup>2</sup> ) |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Phase One - North   | Office                   | 12,324                |  |
|                     | Restaurant / Pub         | 1,480                 |  |
|                     | Retail                   | 1,000                 |  |
|                     | Leisure / Gym            | 1,480                 |  |
| Phone Tree Control  | Nursery                  | 700                   |  |
| Phase Two - Central | Hotel                    | 8,327                 |  |
|                     | Holiday Villas           | 825                   |  |
|                     | Cafe                     | 740                   |  |
|                     | Residential              | 7,341                 |  |
| Dhoop Three South   | Residential              | 30,000                |  |
| Phase Three - South | Retail / Community / Pub | 500                   |  |

#### **Parking and Access**

It is noted that the proposed parking provision will be in line with Stirling Council standards and the SCOTS National Roads Development Guide and that the parking numbers could be subject to change as the masterplan layout evolves.

The Scoping Note identifies that a total of 1,479 parking spaces will be provided across the development, with Phase One – 538 spaces, Phase Two – 491 spaces and Phase Three – 455 spaces. This would suggest, however, a total of 1,484 parking spaces.

It is stated that the full development will see an increase of 83 spaces over what is currently provided. This is considered to be generally acceptable, however, the proposed parking should be tested against National Maximum Parking Standards for New Development contained within Scottish Planning Policy, where appropriate: ie. Business Use Class 4.

#### Phase One Vehicle Access

It is noted that the main vehicle access to Phase One is proposed via a new junction on the A84(T) and that this is an upgrade to the A84(T) / Dobbies three arm priority junction to a four-arm roundabout.

The primary purpose of the strategic transport network is to provide the safe and efficient movement of strategic long-distance traffic between major centres, although in rural areas it also performs important local functions. When carrying out any alterations or improvements to the trunk road, the changes must be designed and constructed to meet or surpass the trunk road design standards set out in the Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) (http://www.standardsforhighways.co.uk/ha/standards/dmrb/index.htm).

It is recommended that agreement in principle on the new junction on the A84(T) is agreed with Transport Scotland prior to reference within the Transport Assessment or the detailed planning application.



It is noted that the current access from the Craigforth roundabout will offer service access and that the layout of Phase One will afford the opportunity for bus services to route through this part of the development between the Phase One Access and the Craigforth roundabout.

#### **Phase Two and Three Vehicle Access**

It is noted that the main vehicle access to Phases two and three will be via the current vehicle access on the Craigforth roundabout and that there is potential for a further vehicle access to the south onto Dumbarton Road. This does not form part of the proposals at this stage and should this come forward, we would refer consultation on this matter to the Local Roads Authority.

#### 4. Travel Demands

#### **Phase One Trip Generation**

It is noted that proposals are for an agile workforce of 979 employees, that will have flexible working hours and that the proportion of employees travelling during the traditional commuter peaks will reduce as a result of this work practice. The Scoping Note proposes that the change in operation will equate to a reduction in the AM and PM peak hour vehicle trips.

In reviewing the supporting information, it should be noted that consideration will be given to the land use and not just the occupier of the development. On this basis it is recommended that the operation of the four- arm roundabout includes a sensitivity assessment using the existing measured trip rates for the Office development.

#### **Phase Two Trip Generation**

It is noted that Phase Two will see a mix of land uses and that the predicted vehicular trip rates for the AM and PM peak hour have been extracted from TRICS.

| LAND<br>USE      | RATE     | MORNING PEAK |          |            | EVENING PEAK |          |            |
|------------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|
|                  |          | Arr (veh)    | Dep(veh) | Total(veh) | Arr (veh)    | Dep(veh) | Total(veh) |
| Rest/Cafe        | 2,180m2  | 12           | 12       | 24         | 73           | 50       | 123        |
| Retail           | 1,000m2  | 83           | 82       | 165        | 109          | 116      | 225        |
| Gym              | 0.148H   | 6            | 4        | 10         | 8            | 8        | 16         |
| Nursery          | 700m2    | 23           | 19       | 42         | 17           | 21       | 38         |
| Hotel            | 8,327m2  | 24           | 27       | 51         | 24           | 20       | 44         |
| Holiday<br>Homes | 11 units | 1            | 0        | 1          | 2            | 1        | 3          |
| Flats            | 81 units | 5            | 17       | 22         | 17           | 8        | 25         |
| То               | tal      | 155          | 163      | 318        | 249          | 223      | 472        |



The predicted Vehicular Trip Rates are generally acceptable although it is observed that the number of sites available in TRICS for some of the proposed land uses is limited and that the Total Vehicular trip rate is subject to rounding.

#### Phase One and Two Trip Distribution

The proposal to base the proposed trip distribution for Phase One and Phase Two upon figures derived the existing employee home locations is considered to be acceptable.

#### **Phase Three Trip Generation**

It is noted that Phase Three is largely residential with some associated retail and that the potential number of vehicle trips has been extracted from the TRICS database.

| LAND USE         | MORNING PI | EAK       |            | EVENING PEAK |           |            |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|                  | Arr (veh)  | Dep (veh) | Total(veh) | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh) | Total(veh) |
| Mixed<br>Housing | 23         | 67        | 90         | 63           | 33        | 96         |
| Retail           | 41         | 41        | 82         | 55           | 58        | 113        |
| Total            | 64         | 108       | 172        | 118          | 90        | 208        |

The Full Development Vehicle Demand is forecast to be:

| SCENARIO       | MORNING P | EAK       |            | EVENING PEAK |           |            |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|                | Arr (veh) | Dep (veh) | Total(veh) | Arr (veh)    | Dep (veh) | Total(veh) |
| Phase 1        | 278       | 36        | 314        | 36           | 261       | 297        |
| Phase 2        | 155       | 163       | 318        | 249          | 223       | 472        |
| Phase 3        | 64        | 108       | 172        | 118          | 90        | 208        |
| Phase<br>1+2+3 | 497       | 307       | 804        | 403          | 574       | 977        |

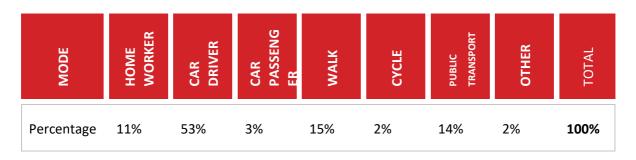
## **Phase Three Trip Distribution**

The proposal to base the proposed residential trip distribution for Phase Three upon information extracted from the 2011 Scottish Census: Datashine Commute for the Raploch, Kings Park and Torbex area is considered to be acceptable.



#### Sustainable Travel

It is noted that the TA will initially identify person trips by mode of travel extracted from the existing Prudential Staff Mode Share based on 2017 travel survey data. The Phase Three residential mode share has been extracted from the 2011 Scottish Census: travel to work in the Kings Park and Torbex area. This is considered to be generally acceptable in this instance for the proposed level of residential development.



#### **Travel Demands Summary**

It is noted that as the site currently generates vehicle demand that it is proposed to test the net change in traffic for Phase One and Phase Two within the Transport Assessment. Whilst this would seem to be appropriate under usual circumstances, I would highlight that in this instance the change in traffic demand needs to take cognisance of the change in the development access strategy, ie. the traffic assessment needs to identify both the potential reduction in traffic using the existing A84(T) access and the predicted new traffic using the new A84(T) access. It is unclear why a focus on net change in vehicle demand would be of benefit in this instance.

#### 5. Accessibility Analysis

It is noted that opportunities for access to the development by public transport, walking and cycling will be investigated for each Phase within the Transport Assessment.

An integral part of this assessment will be the identification of the number of person trips for each of the proposed land uses for the development. This information should have been provided within the Scoping Note.

#### **6. Travel Plan Framework**

It is noted that a Travel Plan Framework for the development will be included within the Transport Assessment and will consider the phased approach to development and that this will consider current provision, including travel planning activity already undertaken by Prudential and it will consider any planned improvements to support active and sustainable travel in the area.

Mode share targets will be identified, showing potential reductions in vehicle mode share as the development progresses and will may include implications from improvements to the existing subsidised public transport provision serving the site, opportunities associated with the nearby Castleview Park & Ride and future aspirations for an active travel network along the A84(T) and the northern boundary of the site.

It should be noted that the identification of mode share targets related to the offset of trunk road infrastructure may be the subject of a planning condition.



# 7. Traffic Impact Assessment

# **Extent of Road Network**

It is noted that a number of trunk road junctions will be considered within the Traffic Impact Assessment, including:

- A84(T) / Chalmerston Road;
- A84(T) / Dobbies entrance;
- M9(T) Junction 10 (west roundabout);
- M9(T) Junction 10 (east roundabout);

It is also noted that the on and off-slips at the M9 Junction 10 will also be considered.

This is considered to be acceptable.

# **Committed Developments**

It is noted that the following will be been taken into consideration as Committed Developments in the TA:

- Orchard House: Planning Reference 17/00694/FUL mixed retail and residential development;
- Raploch (various sites): Planning Reference 18/00127/MSC/16/00771/PPP mixed residential development; and

• Kildean, Barratt: Planning Reference 16/00774/MSC.

On the basis that this information has been provided by Stirling Council, this is considered to be acceptable.

# Assessment Scenarios

It is noted that the following scenarios will be developed for the traffic impact study:

- 2019 Base Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base + Committed Development Traffic Flows;
- 2022 Base + Committed Development + Phase One Traffic Flows;
- 2024 Base + Committed Development + Phase One & Phase Two Traffic Flows; and
- 2026 Base + Committed Development + Total Development Traffic Flows.

It is also noted that NRTF Central growth will be applied to factor 2019 surveys to future base years. The proposed assessment scenarios are considered to be acceptable, however, it would be usual practice to require the application of High Growth NRTF to through movements on the trunk road in the absence of supporting information.

# **Threshold Analysis**

It is noted that you propose to undertake a threshold analysis on the relevant junctions, taking junctions with any link experiencing a 5% increase in traffic forward for detailed analysis and that the outcome of the threshold analysis will be provided prior to taking the relevant junctions forward for modelling. This approach is considered to be acceptable.

# **Traffic Modelling**

It is noted that the assessment of the impact of the development traffic flows will be undertaken using isolated junction modelling. The packages to be used will be the TRL software Junctions 9 for roundabouts and priority junctions and LinSig for signalised junctions.

This approach is considered to be acceptable.



# **Accident Analysis**

It is noted that a review of accidents since 2014 on the road network surrounding the site will be undertaken, with specific focus on the A84(T) between the A84(T)/Chalmerston Road roundabout and Kildean Roundabout.

This approach is considered to be acceptable.

I trust that the above comments allow you to progress work on the Transport Assessment. Please do not hesitate to contact me at the SYSTRA Glasgow office to discuss, if necessary.

Yours faithfully

ge Smith

George Smith Associate



# Mustard, Ruth

| From:           | Neil Pirie  |
|-----------------|---|
| Sent:           | 30 April 2020 11:18   |
| To:             | Mustard, Ruth; SMITH George; 'Gerard McPhillips'; Kevin Argue |
| Cc:             | Heggie, Neil  |
| Subject:        | RE: Craigforth - transport planning scope                     |
| Follow Up Flag: | Follow up   |
| Flag Status:    | Flagged   |

# Hi Ruth,

Stirling Council have now concluded our review of the TA scoping note for the proposed development at Craigforth, Stirling, and I can offer the following comments:

- 3.1.1 It should be noted that Stirling Council have their own parking standards which should be referenced when calculating parking provision: https://www.stirling.gov.uk/media/8822/dsq-transport-and-access.pdf
- 3.1.3 The general principle of further access to the site being taken via the A811 Dumbarton Road to the south is acceptable, subject to relevant design standards being met, and appropriate analysis being undertaken, as and when this aspect is brought forward.
- 4.4 Sustainable Travel, Table 14: Given the sites location, a walking share of 15% seems excessive, and I would suggest this figure be revised, unless evidence to validate this figure can be provided.
- 6.0 Travel Plan Framework: We would expect the Travel Plan Framework to include mode share targets and identify measures to be implemented, the system of management, enforcement, monitoring, review and funding arrangement to sustain commitments for the duration of the Plan.
- 7.2 Committed Developments: Suggest the following additional sites be included:
  - 19/00861/FUL (18/00745/FUL): Erection and operation of a leisure-led commercial development providing swim school facilities for babies and young children <a href="https://pabs.stirling.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=Q0FS01PII0500">https://pabs.stirling.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=Q0FS01PII0500</a>
  - 18/00505/FUL: Provision of roadside services, including erection of a petrol filling station with retail kiosk, and coffee shop with drive through facility, with associated infrastructure, vehicle access, hardstanding and landscaping <u>https://pabs.stirling.gov.uk/online-applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=PCDLOHPIHNX00</u>

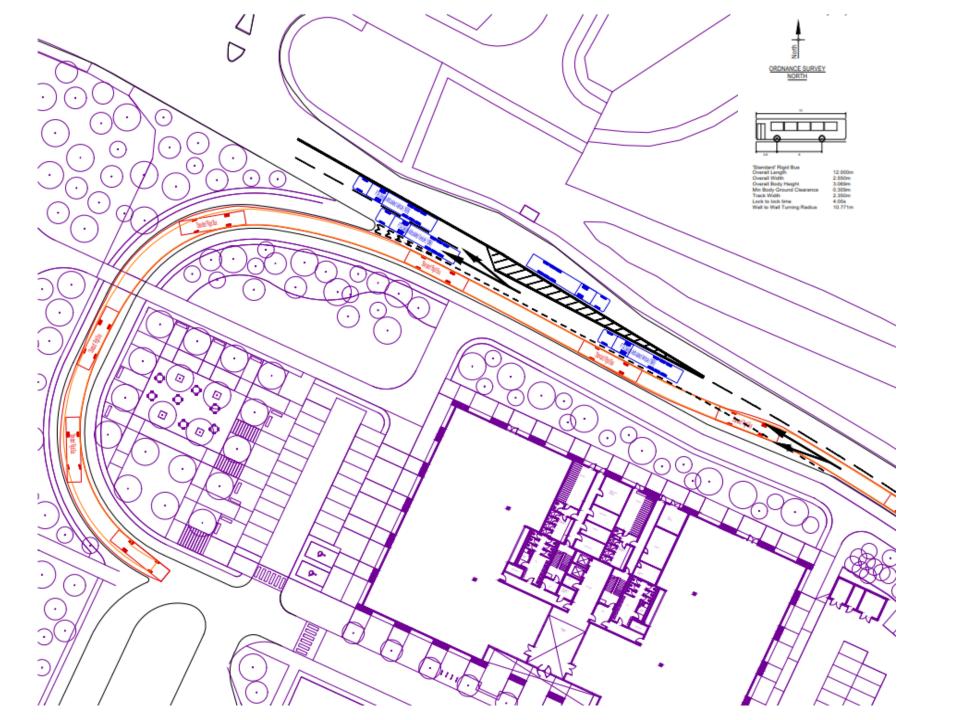
In addition to the above, a development of this scale and nature will be subject to a transport contribution, with our revised methodology set out in the following: <u>https://www.stirling.gov.uk/media/5868/dsg-developer-contributions-18\_02\_2019-rfs.pdf</u> (please note that the sector contribution rates are currently under review and may be subject to change).

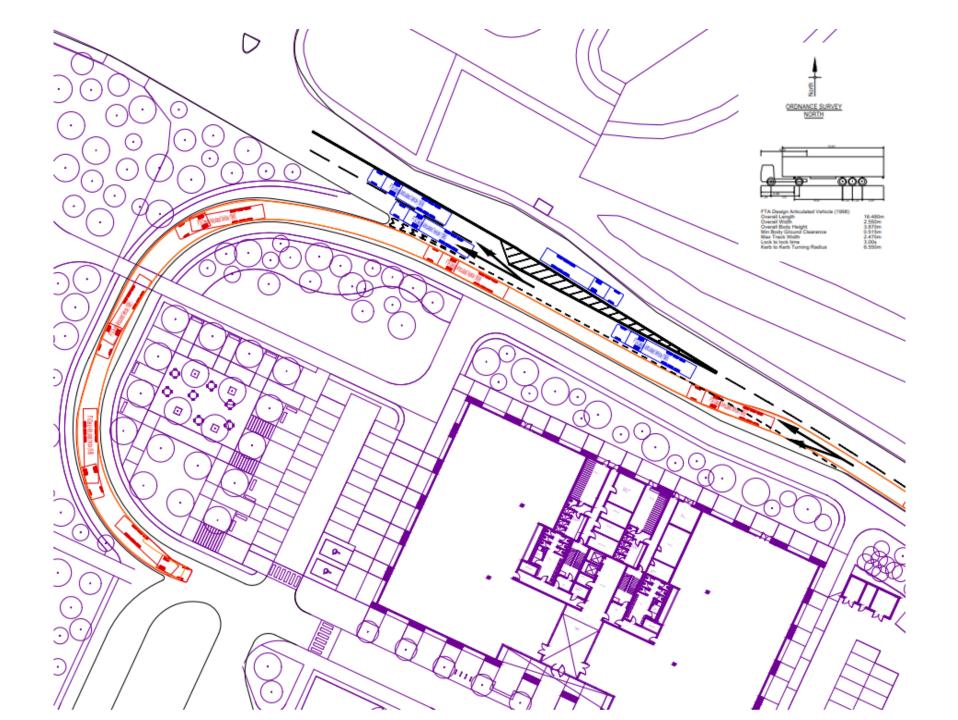
Other than the above comments I can confirm that the contents of the scoping note are accepted.



# Appendix B – Swept Path Analysis

Supplied by Fairhursts







Appendix C – TRICs outputs

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 07 - LEISURE/K - FITNESS CLUB (PRIVATE) VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 hect BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |      |         | [    | DEPARTURES | ;       |      | TOTALS |         |
|---------------|----------|------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|--------|---------|
|               | No.      | Ave. | Trip    | No.  | Ave.       | Trip    | No.  | Ave.   | Trip    |
| Time Range    | Days     | AREA | Rate    | Days | AREA       | Rate    | Days | AREA   | Rate    |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 06:00 - 07:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 30.447  | 10   | 0.69       | 2.309   | 10   | 0.69   | 32.756  |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 23.810  | 10   | 0.69       | 23.088  | 10   | 0.69   | 46.898  |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 31.746  | 10   | 0.69       | 24.387  | 10   | 0.69   | 56.133  |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 42.713  | 10   | 0.69       | 25.108  | 10   | 0.69   | 67.821  |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 32.035  | 10   | 0.69       | 28.139  | 10   | 0.69   | 60.174  |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 19.769  | 10   | 0.69       | 30.592  | 10   | 0.69   | 50.361  |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 19.481  | 10   | 0.69       | 27.994  | 10   | 0.69   | 47.475  |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 21.789  | 10   | 0.69       | 26.118  | 10   | 0.69   | 47.907  |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 24.387  | 10   | 0.69       | 18.903  | 10   | 0.69   | 43.290  |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 31.169  | 10   | 0.69       | 26.118  | 10   | 0.69   | 57.287  |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 40.404  | 10   | 0.69       | 35.065  | 10   | 0.69   | 75.469  |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 58.442  | 10   | 0.69       | 35.642  | 10   | 0.69   | 94.084  |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 54.978  | 10   | 0.69       | 52.525  | 10   | 0.69   | 107.503 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 32.323  | 10   | 0.69       | 55.844  | 10   | 0.69   | 88.167  |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 16.883  | 10   | 0.69       | 36.508  | 10   | 0.69   | 53.391  |
| 21:00 - 22:00 | 10       | 0.69 | 3.608   | 10   | 0.69       | 27.273  | 10   | 0.69   | 30.881  |
| 22:00 - 23:00 | 1        | 0.13 | 0.000   | 1    | 0.13       | 0.000   | 1    | 0.13   | 0.000   |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| Total Rates:  |          |      | 483.984 |      |            | 475.613 |      |        | 959.597 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/J - HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 UNITS BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               |      | ARRIVALS |       | [    | DEPARTURES | 5     |      | TOTALS |       |
|---------------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.  | Ave.     | Trip  | No.  | Ave.       | Trip  | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days | UNITS    | Rate  | Days | UNITS      | Rate  | Days | UNITS  | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.019 | 2    | 161        | 0.043 | 2    | 161    | 0.062 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.012 | 2    | 161        | 0.047 | 2    | 161    | 0.059 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.056 | 2    | 161        | 0.043 | 2    | 161    | 0.099 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.078 | 2    | 161        | 0.096 | 2    | 161    | 0.174 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.090 | 2    | 161        | 0.106 | 2    | 161    | 0.196 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.075 | 2    | 161        | 0.084 | 2    | 161    | 0.159 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.121 | 2    | 161        | 0.047 | 2    | 161    | 0.168 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.096 | 2    | 161        | 0.084 | 2    | 161    | 0.180 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.149 | 2    | 161        | 0.071 | 2    | 161    | 0.220 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.137 | 2    | 161        | 0.121 | 2    | 161    | 0.258 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.134 | 2    | 161        | 0.075 | 2    | 161    | 0.209 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.118 | 2    | 161        | 0.096 | 2    | 161    | 0.214 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.102 | 2    | 161        | 0.075 | 2    | 161    | 0.177 |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 2    | 161      | 0.099 | 2    | 161        | 0.053 | 2    | 161    | 0.152 |
| 21:00 - 22:00 | 1    | 152      | 0.105 | 1    | 152        | 0.059 | 1    | 152    | 0.164 |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |      |          | 1.391 |      |            | 1.100 |      |        | 2.491 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

Licence No: 129301

TRIP RATE for Land Use 06 - HOTEL, FOOD & DRINK/A - HOTELS VEHICLES Calculation factor: 100 sqm BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |      |       | [    | DEPARTURES |       |      | TOTALS |       |
|---------------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.      | Ave. | Trip  | No.  | Ave.       | Trip  | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days     | GFA  | Rate  | Days | GFA        | Rate  | Days | GFA    | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.107 | 13   | 4963       | 0.226 | 13   | 4963   | 0.333 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.288 | 13   | 4963       | 0.330 | 13   | 4963   | 0.618 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.330 | 13   | 4963       | 0.271 | 13   | 4963   | 0.601 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.209 | 13   | 4963       | 0.214 | 13   | 4963   | 0.423 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.143 | 13   | 4963       | 0.186 | 13   | 4963   | 0.329 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.271 | 13   | 4963       | 0.178 | 13   | 4963   | 0.449 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.254 | 13   | 4963       | 0.251 | 13   | 4963   | 0.505 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.206 | 13   | 4963       | 0.208 | 13   | 4963   | 0.414 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.228 | 13   | 4963       | 0.246 | 13   | 4963   | 0.474 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.217 | 13   | 4963       | 0.254 | 13   | 4963   | 0.471 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.262 | 13   | 4963       | 0.251 | 13   | 4963   | 0.513 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.284 | 13   | 4963       | 0.237 | 13   | 4963   | 0.521 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.229 | 13   | 4963       | 0.186 | 13   | 4963   | 0.415 |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.157 | 13   | 4963       | 0.102 | 13   | 4963   | 0.259 |
| 21:00 - 22:00 | 13       | 4963 | 0.096 | 13   | 4963       | 0.073 | 13   | 4963   | 0.169 |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |      |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |          |      | 3.281 |      |            | 3.213 |      |        | 6.494 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

Licence No: 129301

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/C - FLATS PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |        |       | [    | DEPARTURES | 5     |      | TOTALS |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.      | Ave.   | Trip  | No.  | Ave.       | Trip  | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days     | DWELLS | Rate  | Days | DWELLS     | Rate  | Days | DWELLS | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.055 | 20   | 51         | 0.134 | 20   | 51     | 0.189 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.061 | 20   | 51         | 0.214 | 20   | 51     | 0.275 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.087 | 20   | 51         | 0.115 | 20   | 51     | 0.202 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.078 | 20   | 51         | 0.087 | 20   | 51     | 0.165 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.087 | 20   | 51         | 0.094 | 20   | 51     | 0.181 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.102 | 20   | 51         | 0.072 | 20   | 51     | 0.174 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.071 | 20   | 51         | 0.103 | 20   | 51     | 0.174 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.098 | 20   | 51         | 0.111 | 20   | 51     | 0.209 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.115 | 20   | 51         | 0.077 | 20   | 51     | 0.192 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.123 | 20   | 51         | 0.090 | 20   | 51     | 0.213 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.204 | 20   | 51         | 0.104 | 20   | 51     | 0.308 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 20       | 51     | 0.147 | 20   | 51         | 0.100 | 20   | 51     | 0.247 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 20:00 - 21:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |        |       |      |            |       |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |          |        | 1.228 |      |            | 1.301 |      |        | 2.529 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

Licence No: 129301

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 04 - EDUCATION/D - NURSERY VEHICLES Calculation factor: 100 sqm BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               |      | ARRIVALS |        | [    | DEPARTURES |        |      | TOTALS |        |
|---------------|------|----------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------|
|               | No.  | Ave.     | Trip   | No.  | Ave.       | Trip   | No.  | Ave.   | Trip   |
| Time Range    | Days | GFA      | Rate   | Days | GFA        | Rate   | Days | GFA    | Rate   |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 06:00 - 07:00 | 1    | 400      | 0.000  | 1    | 400        | 0.000  | 1    | 400    | 0.000  |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 16   | 409      | 1.894  | 16   | 409        | 0.962  | 16   | 409    | 2.856  |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 16   | 409      | 3.345  | 16   | 409        | 2.734  | 16   | 409    | 6.079  |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 16   | 409      | 1.329  | 16   | 409        | 1.145  | 16   | 409    | 2.474  |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 16   | 409      | 0.550  | 16   | 409        | 0.351  | 16   | 409    | 0.901  |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 16   | 409      | 0.657  | 16   | 409        | 0.580  | 16   | 409    | 1.237  |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 16   | 409      | 1.008  | 16   | 409        | 1.206  | 16   | 409    | 2.214  |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 16   | 409      | 0.718  | 16   | 409        | 1.069  | 16   | 409    | 1.787  |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 16   | 409      | 0.550  | 16   | 409        | 0.626  | 16   | 409    | 1.176  |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 16   | 409      | 0.962  | 16   | 409        | 1.054  | 16   | 409    | 2.016  |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 16   | 409      | 1.542  | 16   | 409        | 1.695  | 16   | 409    | 3.237  |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 16   | 409      | 2.459  | 16   | 409        | 2.978  | 16   | 409    | 5.437  |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 15   | 427      | 0.188  | 15   | 427        | 0.688  | 15   | 427    | 0.876  |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 1    | 400      | 0.000  | 1    | 400        | 0.000  | 1    | 400    | 0.000  |
| 20:00 - 21:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| Total Rates:  |      |          | 15.202 |      |            | 15.088 |      |        | 30.290 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

Licence No: 129301

### TRIP RATE for Land Use 06 - HOTEL, FOOD & DRINK/B - RESTAURANTS VEHICLES Calculation factor: 100 sqm BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               |      | ARRIVALS |        |      | DEPARTURES | ;      |      | TOTALS |        |
|---------------|------|----------|--------|------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------|
|               | No.  | Ave.     | Trip   | No.  | Ave.       | Trip   | No.  | Ave.   | Trip   |
| Time Range    | Days | GFA      | Rate   | Days | GFA        | Rate   | Days | GFA    | Rate   |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 07:00 - 08:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 08:00 - 09:00 |      |          |        |      |            |        |      |        |        |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 1    | 175      | 0.571  | 1    | 175        | 0.571  | 1    | 175    | 1.142  |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 5    | 292      | 2.125  | 5    | 292        | 1.097  | 5    | 292    | 3.222  |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 6    | 433      | 1.734  | 6    | 433        | 1.002  | 6    | 433    | 2.736  |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 6    | 433      | 3.584  | 6    | 433        | 1.272  | 6    | 433    | 4.856  |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 6    | 433      | 3.661  | 6    | 433        | 3.160  | 6    | 433    | 6.821  |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 6    | 433      | 1.850  | 6    | 433        | 3.314  | 6    | 433    | 5.164  |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 7    | 424      | 0.742  | 7    | 424        | 1.450  | 7    | 424    | 2.192  |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 8    | 446      | 0.813  | 8    | 446        | 0.673  | 8    | 446    | 1.486  |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 8    | 446      | 2.132  | 8    | 446        | 0.757  | 8    | 446    | 2.889  |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 8    | 446      | 3.282  | 8    | 446        | 2.300  | 8    | 446    | 5.582  |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 8    | 446      | 3.282  | 8    | 446        | 3.058  | 8    | 446    | 6.340  |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 8    | 446      | 1.992  | 8    | 446        | 3.226  | 8    | 446    | 5.218  |
| 21:00 - 22:00 | 8    | 446      | 1.290  | 8    | 446        | 1.992  | 8    | 446    | 3.282  |
| 22:00 - 23:00 | 8    | 446      | 0.673  | 8    | 446        | 1.711  | 8    | 446    | 2.384  |
| 23:00 - 24:00 | 8    | 446      | 0.168  | 8    | 446        | 1.431  | 8    | 446    | 1.599  |
| Total Rates:  |      |          | 27.899 |      |            | 27.014 |      |        | 54.913 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP\*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

### Parameter summary

| Trip rate parameter range selected:           | 175 - 1136 (units: sqm) |
|---|-------------------------|
| Survey date date range:                       | 01/01/11 - 12/07/18     |
| Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):           | 8                       |
| Number of Saturdays:                          | 0                       |
| Number of Sundays:                            | 0                       |
| Surveys automatically removed from selection: | 0                       |
| Surveys manually removed from selection:      | 0                       |

Licence No: 129301

# TRIP RATE for Land Use 01 - RETAIL/O - CONVENIENCE STORE VEHICLES Calculation factor: 100 sqm BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               |      | ARRIVALS |         | [    | DEPARTURES | •       |      | TOTALS |         |
|---------------|------|----------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|--------|---------|
|               | No.  | Ave.     | Trip    | No.  | Ave.       | Trip    | No.  | Ave.   | Trip    |
| Time Range    | Days | GFA      | Rate    | Days | GFA        | Rate    | Days | GFA    | Rate    |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |      |          |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |      |          |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |      |          |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |      |          |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |      |          |         |      |            |         |      |        |         |
| 05:00 - 06:00 | 1    | 400      | 0.500   | 1    | 400        | 0.000   | 1    | 400    | 0.500   |
| 06:00 - 07:00 | 7    | 334      | 4.022   | 7    | 334        | 3.209   | 7    | 334    | 7.231   |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 14   | 337      | 7.482   | 14   | 337        | 6.825   | 14   | 337    | 14.307  |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 14   | 337      | 8.266   | 14   | 337        | 8.203   | 14   | 337    | 16.469  |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 14   | 337      | 7.291   | 14   | 337        | 7.079   | 14   | 337    | 14.370  |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 14   | 337      | 6.571   | 14   | 337        | 6.465   | 14   | 337    | 13.036  |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 14   | 337      | 7.312   | 14   | 337        | 7.270   | 14   | 337    | 14.582  |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 14   | 337      | 9.602   | 14   | 337        | 9.178   | 14   | 337    | 18.780  |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 14   | 337      | 7.270   | 14   | 337        | 7.206   | 14   | 337    | 14.476  |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 14   | 337      | 8.287   | 14   | 337        | 8.012   | 14   | 337    | 16.299  |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 14   | 337      | 8.796   | 14   | 337        | 8.860   | 14   | 337    | 17.656  |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 14   | 337      | 9.199   | 14   | 337        | 8.627   | 14   | 337    | 17.826  |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 14   | 337      | 10.513  | 14   | 337        | 10.153  | 14   | 337    | 20.666  |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 14   | 337      | 10.937  | 14   | 337        | 11.552  | 14   | 337    | 22.489  |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 14   | 337      | 7.927   | 14   | 337        | 8.754   | 14   | 337    | 16.681  |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 12   | 363      | 3.466   | 12   | 363        | 4.362   | 12   | 363    | 7.828   |
| 21:00 - 22:00 | 11   | 376      | 2.490   | 11   | 376        | 2.926   | 11   | 376    | 5.416   |
| 22:00 - 23:00 | 3    | 415      | 0.965   | 3    | 415        | 1.608   | 3    | 415    | 2.573   |
| 23:00 - 24:00 | 1    | 400      | 0.000   | 1    | 400        | 0.250   | 1    | 400    | 0.250   |
| Total Rates:  |      |          | 120.896 |      |            | 120.539 |      |        | 241.435 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

Licence No: 129301

TRIP RATE for Land Use 02 - EMPLOYMENT/A - OFFICE VEHICLES Calculation factor: 100 sqm BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               |      | ARRIVALS |       | [    | DEPARTURES |       |      | TOTALS |        |
|---------------|------|----------|-------|------|------------|-------|------|--------|--------|
|               | No.  | Ave.     | Trip  | No.  | Ave.       | Trip  | No.  | Ave.   | Trip   |
| Time Range    | Days | GFA      | Rate  | Days | GFA        | Rate  | Days | GFA    | Rate   |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 21   | 3962     | 0.865 | 21   | 3962       | 0.130 | 21   | 3962   | 0.995  |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 22   | 3790     | 2.044 | 22   | 3790       | 0.290 | 22   | 3790   | 2.334  |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 22   | 3790     | 1.297 | 22   | 3790       | 0.374 | 22   | 3790   | 1.671  |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.559 | 22   | 3790       | 0.332 | 22   | 3790   | 0.891  |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.433 | 22   | 3790       | 0.366 | 22   | 3790   | 0.799  |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.464 | 22   | 3790       | 0.534 | 22   | 3790   | 0.998  |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.530 | 22   | 3790       | 0.455 | 22   | 3790   | 0.985  |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.407 | 22   | 3790       | 0.417 | 22   | 3790   | 0.824  |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.276 | 22   | 3790       | 0.529 | 22   | 3790   | 0.805  |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.273 | 22   | 3790       | 1.180 | 22   | 3790   | 1.453  |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 22   | 3790     | 0.214 | 22   | 3790       | 1.836 | 22   | 3790   | 2.050  |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 20   | 4098     | 0.055 | 20   | 4098       | 0.733 | 20   | 4098   | 0.788  |
| 19:00 - 20:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 20:00 - 21:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |      |          |       |      |            |       |      |        |        |
| Total Rates:  |      |          | 7.417 |      |            | 7.176 |      |        | 14.593 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

Licence No: 129301

#### Grontmij STREET NAME Edinburgh

# TRIP RATE for Land Use 05 - HEALTH/F - CARE HOME (ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL)

VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 RESIDE

BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |        |       | [    | DEPARTURES | <b>;</b> |      | TOTALS |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------|------|------------|----------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.      | Ave.   | Trip  | No.  | Ave.       | Trip     | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days     | RESIDE | Rate  | Days | RESIDE     | Rate     | Days | RESIDE | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.109 | 15   | 43         | 0.060    | 15   | 43     | 0.169 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.071 | 15   | 43         | 0.054    | 15   | 43     | 0.125 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.087 | 15   | 43         | 0.038    | 15   | 43     | 0.125 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.083 | 15   | 43         | 0.064    | 15   | 43     | 0.147 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.072 | 15   | 43         | 0.071    | 15   | 43     | 0.143 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.078 | 15   | 43         | 0.063    | 15   | 43     | 0.141 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.113 | 15   | 43         | 0.086    | 15   | 43     | 0.199 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.103 | 15   | 43         | 0.121    | 15   | 43     | 0.224 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.083 | 15   | 43         | 0.123    | 15   | 43     | 0.206 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.055 | 15   | 43         | 0.112    | 15   | 43     | 0.167 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.046 | 15   | 43         | 0.087    | 15   | 43     | 0.133 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.043 | 15   | 43         | 0.038    | 15   | 43     | 0.081 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.044 | 15   | 43         | 0.060    | 15   | 43     | 0.104 |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 15       | 43     | 0.032 | 15   | 43         | 0.043    | 15   | 43     | 0.075 |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |        |       |      |            |          |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |          |        | 1.019 |      |            | 1.020    |      |        | 2.039 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP\*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

## Parameter summary

| Trip rate parameter range selected:           | 17 - 78 (units: )   |
|---|---------------------|
| Survey date date range:                       | 01/01/12 - 02/05/19 |
| Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):           | 15                  |
| Number of Saturdays:                          | 0                   |
| Number of Sundays:                            | 0                   |
| Surveys automatically removed from selection: | 0                   |
| Surveys manually removed from selection:      | 0                   |

# TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/M - MIXED PRIVATE/AFFORDABLE HOUSING VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS

BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |        | [     | DEPARTURES |        | TOTALS |      |        |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.      | Ave.   | Trip  | No.        | Ave.   | Trip   | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days     | DWELLS | Rate  | Days       | DWELLS | Rate   | Days | DWELLS | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.091 | 26         | 167    | 0.290  | 26   | 167    | 0.381 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.112 | 26         | 167    | 0.337  | 26   | 167    | 0.449 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.124 | 26         | 167    | 0.169  | 26   | 167    | 0.293 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.118 | 26         | 167    | 0.131  | 26   | 167    | 0.249 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.128 | 26         | 167    | 0.135  | 26   | 167    | 0.263 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.138 | 26         | 167    | 0.129  | 26   | 167    | 0.267 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.139 | 26         | 167    | 0.136  | 26   | 167    | 0.275 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.142 | 26         | 167    | 0.161  | 26   | 167    | 0.303 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.233 | 26         | 167    | 0.156  | 26   | 167    | 0.389 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.258 | 26         | 167    | 0.157  | 26   | 167    | 0.415 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.315 | 26         | 167    | 0.163  | 26   | 167    | 0.478 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 26       | 167    | 0.283 | 26         | 167    | 0.161  | 26   | 167    | 0.444 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 20:00 - 21:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |          |        | 2.081 |            |        | 2.125  |      |        | 4.206 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP\*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

### Parameter summary

| Trip rate parameter range selected:           | 16 - 762 (units: )  |
|---|---------------------|
| Survey date date range:                       | 01/01/12 - 29/09/19 |
| Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):           | 58                  |
| Number of Saturdays:                          | 0                   |
| Number of Sundays:                            | 0                   |
| Surveys automatically removed from selection: | 0                   |
| Surveys manually removed from selection:      | 0                   |

Licence No: 129301

# TRIP RATE for Land Use 01 - RETAIL/O - CONVENIENCE STORE VEHICLES Calculation factor: 100 sqm BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |      |         | [    | DEPARTURES | •       | TOTALS |      |         |
|---------------|----------|------|---------|------|------------|---------|--------|------|---------|
|               | No.      | Ave. | Trip    | No.  | Ave.       | Trip    | No.    | Ave. | Trip    |
| Time Range    | Days     | GFA  | Rate    | Days | GFA        | Rate    | Days   | GFA  | Rate    |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |        |      |         |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |        |      |         |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |        |      |         |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |        |      |         |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |      |         |      |            |         |        |      |         |
| 05:00 - 06:00 | 1        | 400  | 0.500   | 1    | 400        | 0.000   | 1      | 400  | 0.500   |
| 06:00 - 07:00 | 7        | 334  | 4.022   | 7    | 334        | 3.209   | 7      | 334  | 7.231   |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 14       | 337  | 7.482   | 14   | 337        | 6.825   | 14     | 337  | 14.307  |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 14       | 337  | 8.266   | 14   | 337        | 8.203   | 14     | 337  | 16.469  |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 14       | 337  | 7.291   | 14   | 337        | 7.079   | 14     | 337  | 14.370  |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 14       | 337  | 6.571   | 14   | 337        | 6.465   | 14     | 337  | 13.036  |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 14       | 337  | 7.312   | 14   | 337        | 7.270   | 14     | 337  | 14.582  |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 14       | 337  | 9.602   | 14   | 337        | 9.178   | 14     | 337  | 18.780  |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 14       | 337  | 7.270   | 14   | 337        | 7.206   | 14     | 337  | 14.476  |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 14       | 337  | 8.287   | 14   | 337        | 8.012   | 14     | 337  | 16.299  |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 14       | 337  | 8.796   | 14   | 337        | 8.860   | 14     | 337  | 17.656  |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 14       | 337  | 9.199   | 14   | 337        | 8.627   | 14     | 337  | 17.826  |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 14       | 337  | 10.513  | 14   | 337        | 10.153  | 14     | 337  | 20.666  |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 14       | 337  | 10.937  | 14   | 337        | 11.552  | 14     | 337  | 22.489  |
| 19:00 - 20:00 | 14       | 337  | 7.927   | 14   | 337        | 8.754   | 14     | 337  | 16.681  |
| 20:00 - 21:00 | 12       | 363  | 3.466   | 12   | 363        | 4.362   | 12     | 363  | 7.828   |
| 21:00 - 22:00 | 11       | 376  | 2.490   | 11   | 376        | 2.926   | 11     | 376  | 5.416   |
| 22:00 - 23:00 | 3        | 415  | 0.965   | 3    | 415        | 1.608   | 3      | 415  | 2.573   |
| 23:00 - 24:00 | 1        | 400  | 0.000   | 1    | 400        | 0.250   | 1      | 400  | 0.250   |
| Total Rates:  |          |      | 120.896 |      |            | 120.539 |        |      | 241.435 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

### Licence No: 129301

# TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/F - SHELTERED ACCOMMODATION VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS

BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |        | [     | DEPARTURES |        | TOTALS |      |        |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.      | Ave.   | Trip  | No.        | Ave.   | Trip   | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days     | DWELLS | Rate  | Days       | DWELLS | Rate   | Days | DWELLS | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.046 | 12         | 45     | 0.048  | 12   | 45     | 0.094 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.072 | 12         | 45     | 0.072  | 12   | 45     | 0.144 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.111 | 12         | 45     | 0.124  | 12   | 45     | 0.235 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.142 | 12         | 45     | 0.135  | 12   | 45     | 0.277 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.149 | 12         | 45     | 0.146  | 12   | 45     | 0.295 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.127 | 12         | 45     | 0.122  | 12   | 45     | 0.249 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.116 | 12         | 45     | 0.148  | 12   | 45     | 0.264 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.116 | 12         | 45     | 0.111  | 12   | 45     | 0.227 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.103 | 12         | 45     | 0.096  | 12   | 45     | 0.199 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.135 | 12         | 45     | 0.098  | 12   | 45     | 0.233 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.077 | 12         | 45     | 0.096  | 12   | 45     | 0.173 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 12       | 45     | 0.074 | 12         | 45     | 0.068  | 12   | 45     | 0.142 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 20:00 - 21:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |          |        | 1.268 |            |        | 1.264  |      |        | 2.532 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP\*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

### Parameter summary

| Trip rate parameter range selected:           | 14 - 87 (units: )   |
|---|---------------------|
| Survey date date range:                       | 01/01/12 - 25/09/19 |
| Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):           | 12                  |
| Number of Saturdays:                          | 0                   |
| Number of Sundays:                            | 0                   |
| Surveys automatically removed from selection: | 0                   |
| Surveys manually removed from selection:      | 0                   |

Licence No: 129301

## TRIP RATE for Land Use 03 - RESIDENTIAL/N - RETIREMENT FLATS VEHICLES Calculation factor: 1 DWELLS BOLD print indicates peak (busiest) period

|               | ARRIVALS |        | [     | DEPARTURES | 5      | TOTALS |      |        |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|
|               | No.      | Ave.   | Trip  | No.        | Ave.   | Trip   | No.  | Ave.   | Trip  |
| Time Range    | Days     | DWELLS | Rate  | Days       | DWELLS | Rate   | Days | DWELLS | Rate  |
| 00:00 - 01:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 01:00 - 02:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 02:00 - 03:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 03:00 - 04:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 04:00 - 05:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 05:00 - 06:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 06:00 - 07:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 07:00 - 08:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.012 | 17         | 41     | 0.019  | 17   | 41     | 0.031 |
| 08:00 - 09:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.055 | 17         | 41     | 0.062  | 17   | 41     | 0.117 |
| 09:00 - 10:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.081 | 17         | 41     | 0.091  | 17   | 41     | 0.172 |
| 10:00 - 11:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.096 | 17         | 41     | 0.113  | 17   | 41     | 0.209 |
| 11:00 - 12:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.098 | 17         | 41     | 0.085  | 17   | 41     | 0.183 |
| 12:00 - 13:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.090 | 17         | 41     | 0.084  | 17   | 41     | 0.174 |
| 13:00 - 14:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.085 | 17         | 41     | 0.084  | 17   | 41     | 0.169 |
| 14:00 - 15:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.100 | 17         | 41     | 0.107  | 17   | 41     | 0.207 |
| 15:00 - 16:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.067 | 17         | 41     | 0.059  | 17   | 41     | 0.126 |
| 16:00 - 17:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.075 | 17         | 41     | 0.051  | 17   | 41     | 0.126 |
| 17:00 - 18:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.058 | 17         | 41     | 0.056  | 17   | 41     | 0.114 |
| 18:00 - 19:00 | 17       | 41     | 0.052 | 17         | 41     | 0.049  | 17   | 41     | 0.101 |
| 19:00 - 20:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 20:00 - 21:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 21:00 - 22:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 22:00 - 23:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| 23:00 - 24:00 |          |        |       |            |        |        |      |        |       |
| Total Rates:  |          |        | 0.869 |            |        | 0.860  |      |        | 1.729 |

This section displays the trip rate results based on the selected set of surveys and the selected count type (shown just above the table). It is split by three main columns, representing arrivals trips, departures trips, and total trips (arrivals plus departures). Within each of these main columns are three sub-columns. These display the number of survey days where count data is included (per time period), the average value of the selected trip rate calculation parameter (per time period), and the trip rate result (per time period). Total trip rates (the sum of the column) are also displayed at the foot of the table.

To obtain a trip rate, the average (mean) trip rate parameter value (TRP) is first calculated for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. The average (mean) number of arrivals, departures or totals (whichever applies) is also calculated (COUNT) for all selected survey days that have count data available for the stated time period. Then, the average count is divided by the average trip rate parameter value, and multiplied by the stated calculation factor (shown just above the table and abbreviated here as FACT). So, the method is: COUNT/TRP\*FACT. Trip rates are then rounded to 3 decimal places.

The survey data, graphs and all associated supporting information, contained within the TRICS Database are published by TRICS Consortium Limited ("the Company") and the Company claims copyright and database rights in this published work. The Company authorises those who possess a current TRICS licence to access the TRICS Database and copy the data contained within the TRICS Database for the licence holders' use only. Any resulting copy must retain all copyrights and other proprietary notices, and any disclaimer contained thereon.

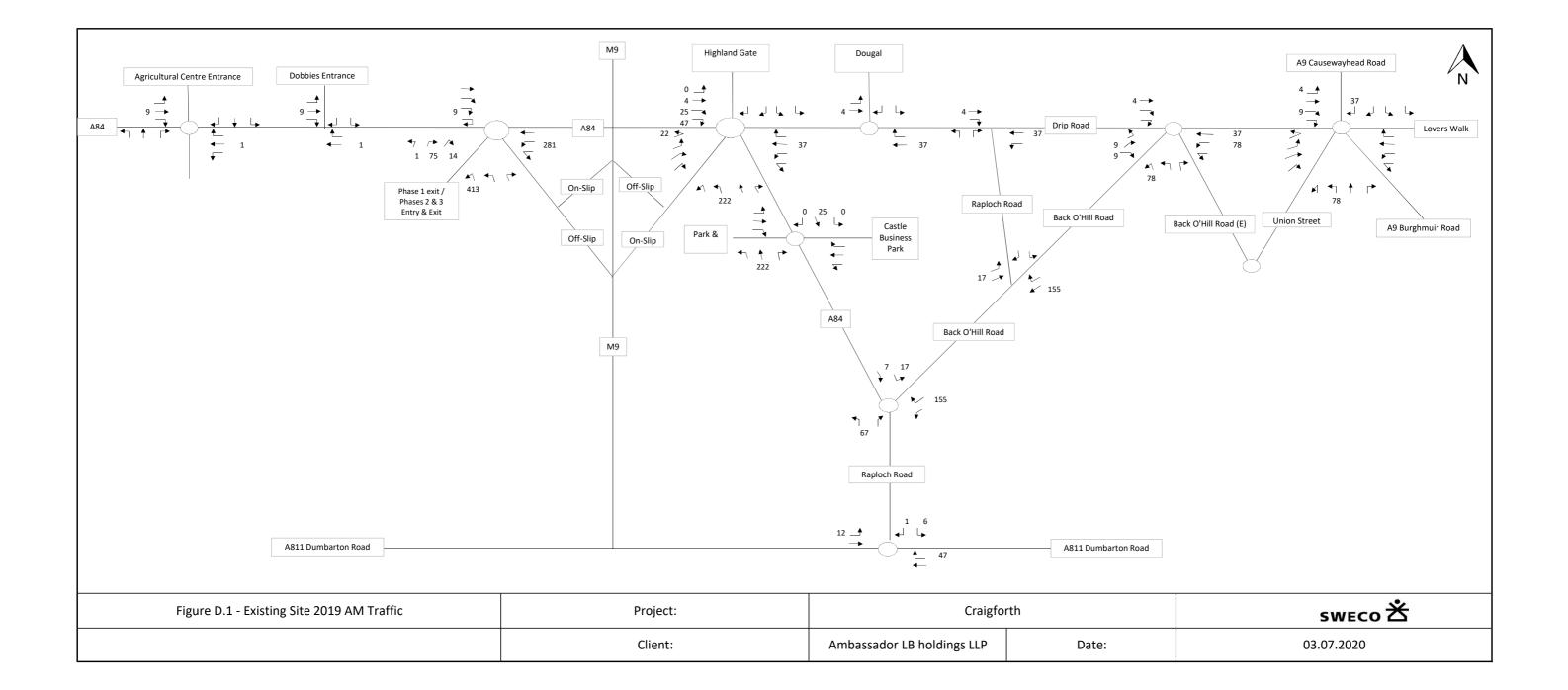
The Company accepts no responsibility for loss which may arise from reliance on data contained in the TRICS Database. [No warranty of any kind, express or implied, is made as to the data contained in the TRICS Database.]

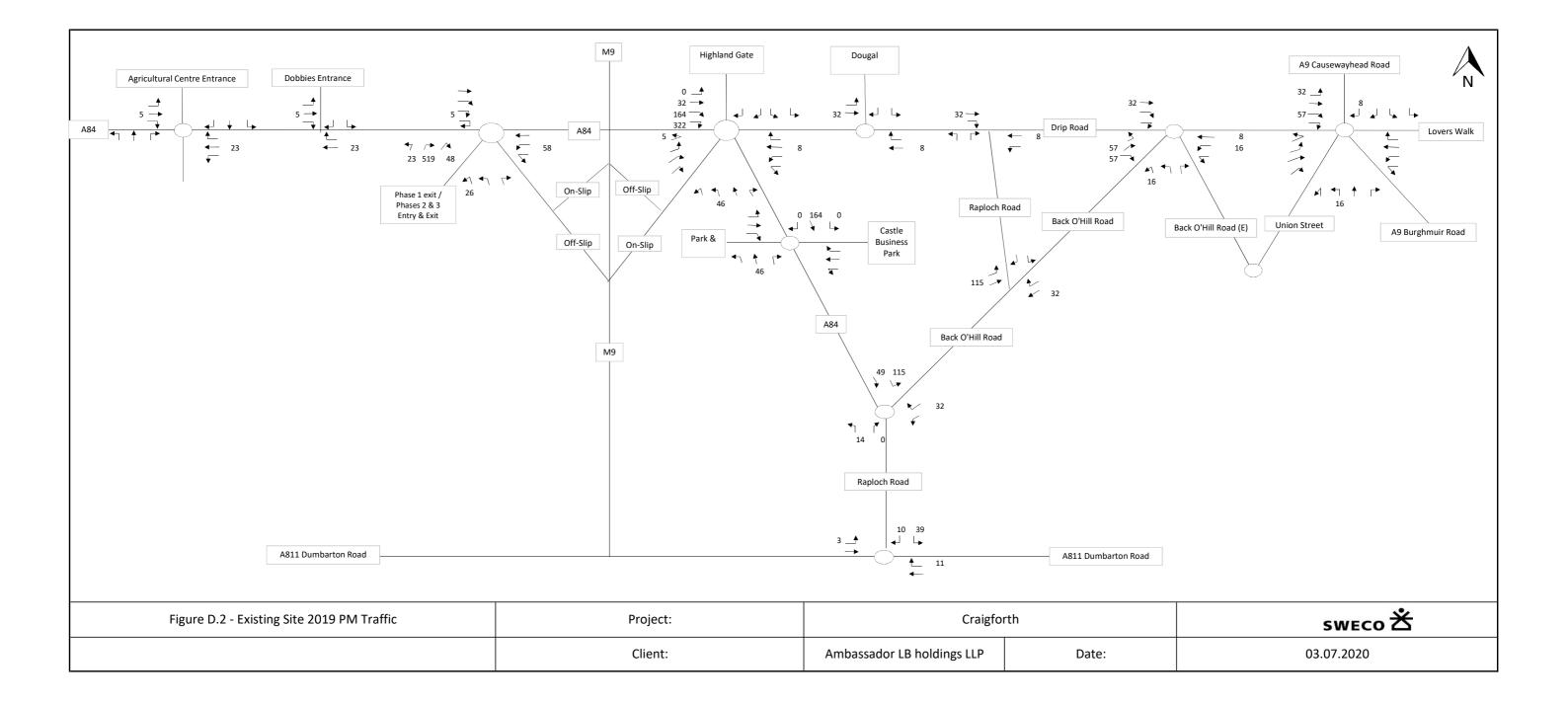
### Parameter summary

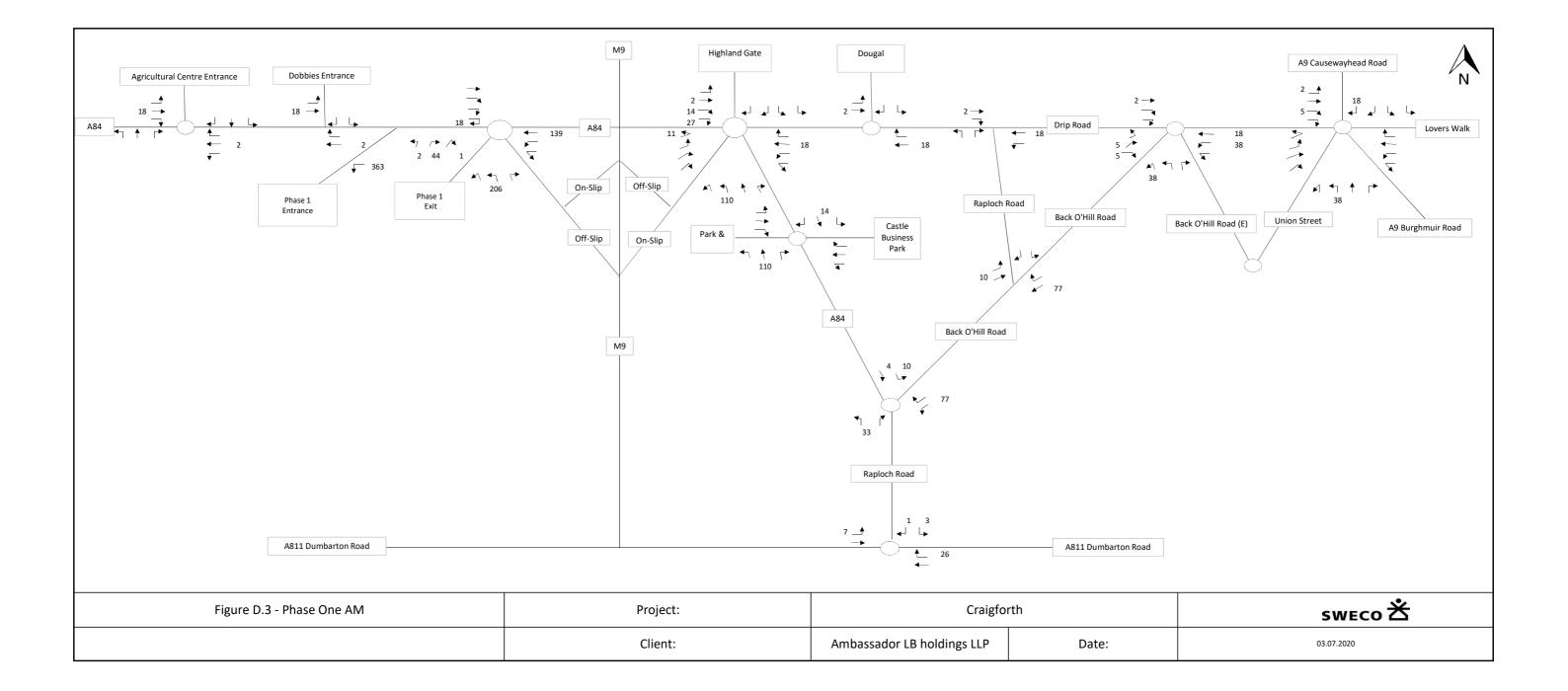
| Trip rate parameter range selected:           | 17 - 88 (units: )   |
|---|---------------------|
| Survey date date range:                       | 01/01/12 - 27/09/19 |
| Number of weekdays (Monday-Friday):           | 17                  |
| Number of Saturdays:                          | 0                   |
| Number of Sundays:                            | 0                   |
| Surveys automatically removed from selection: | 0                   |
| Surveys manually removed from selection:      | 0                   |

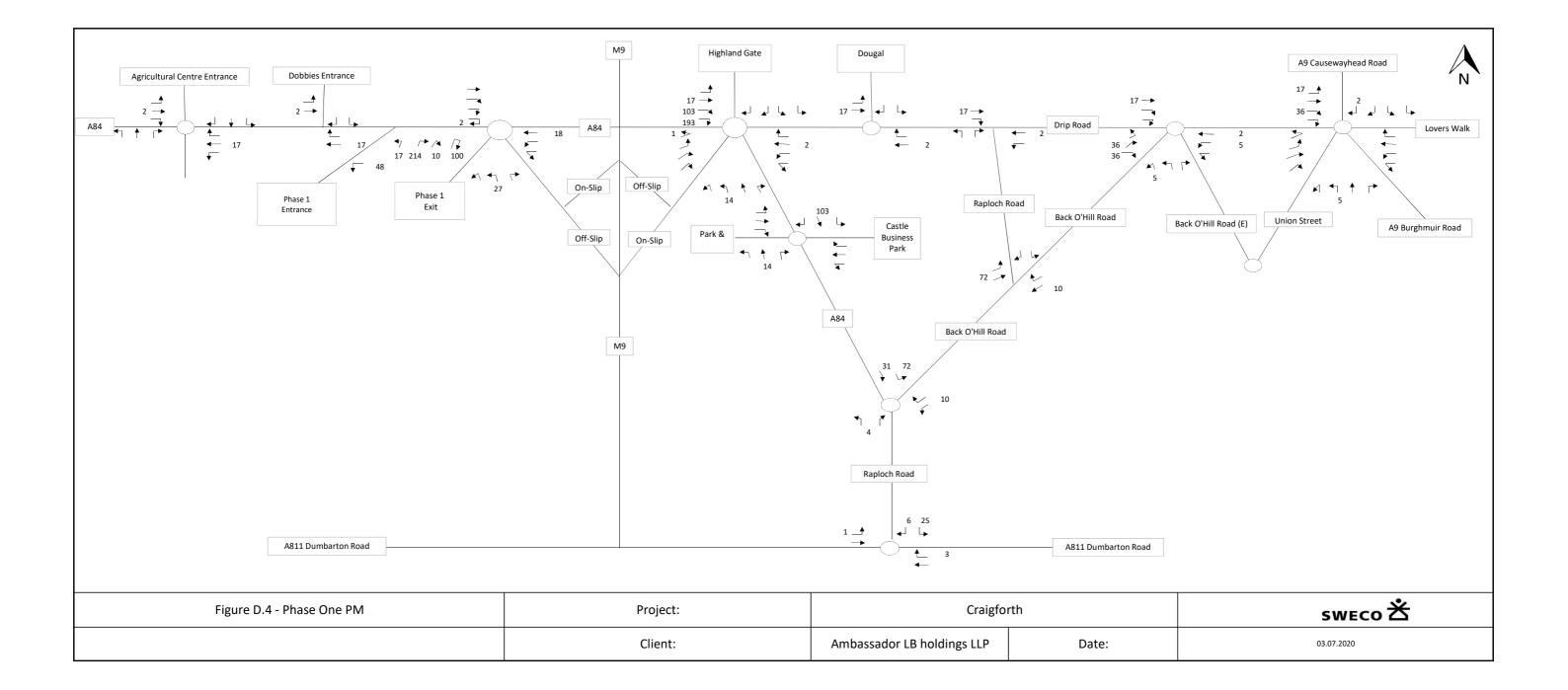


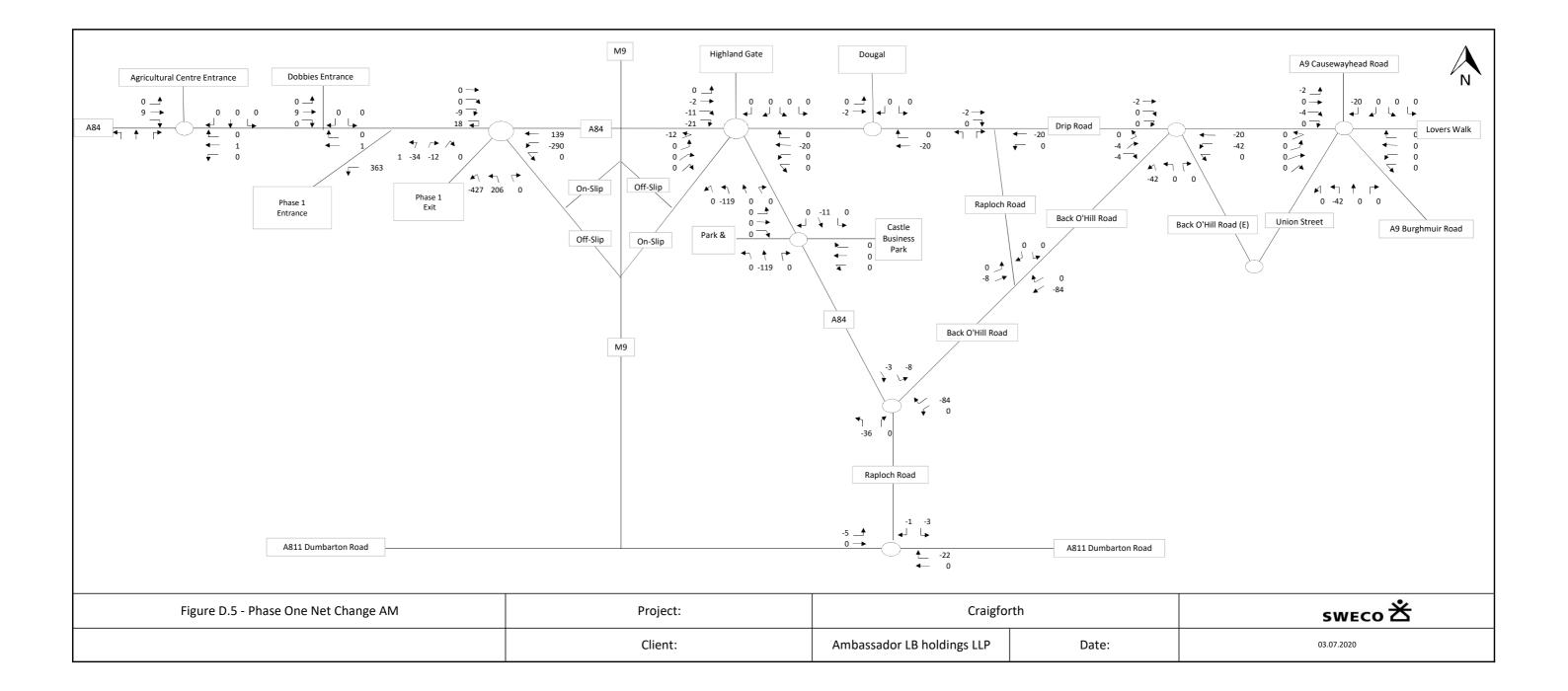
# Appendix D – Traffic Flow Diagrams

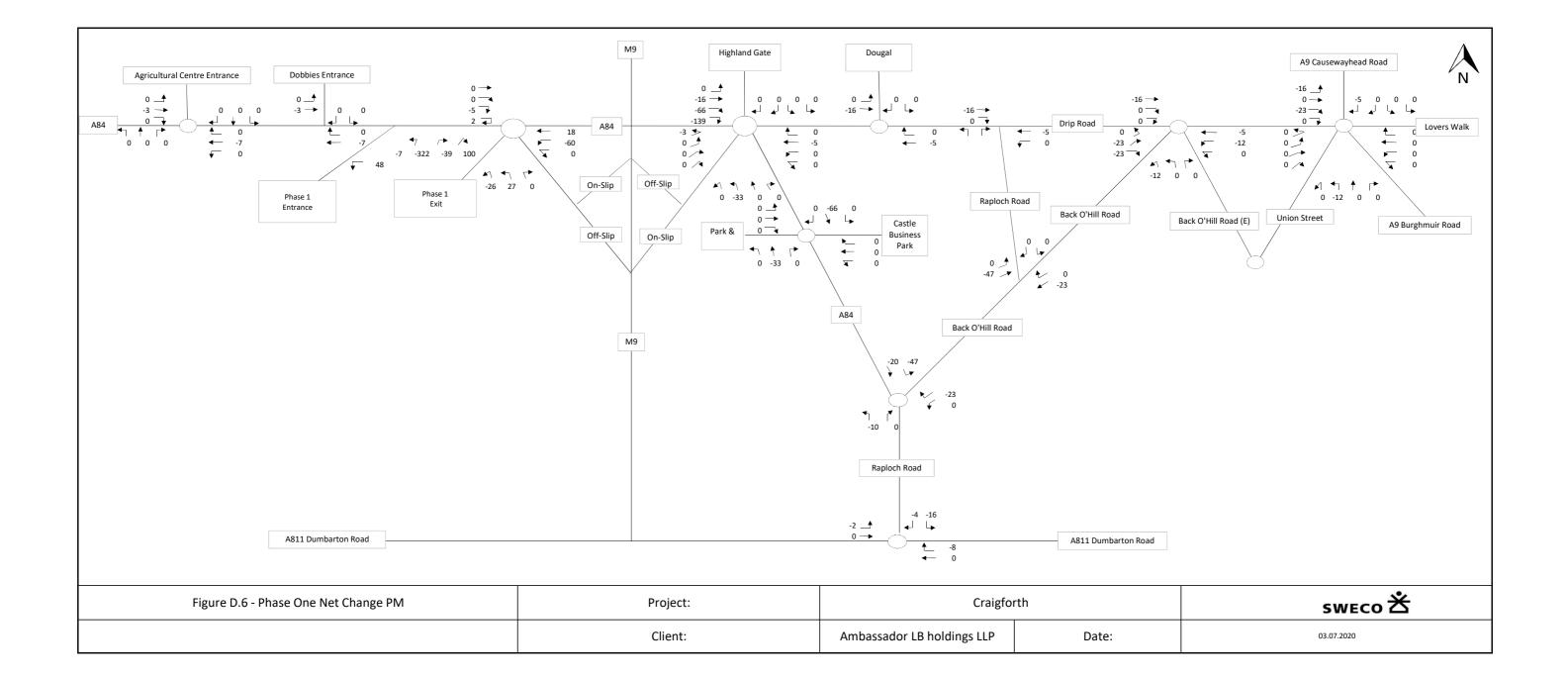


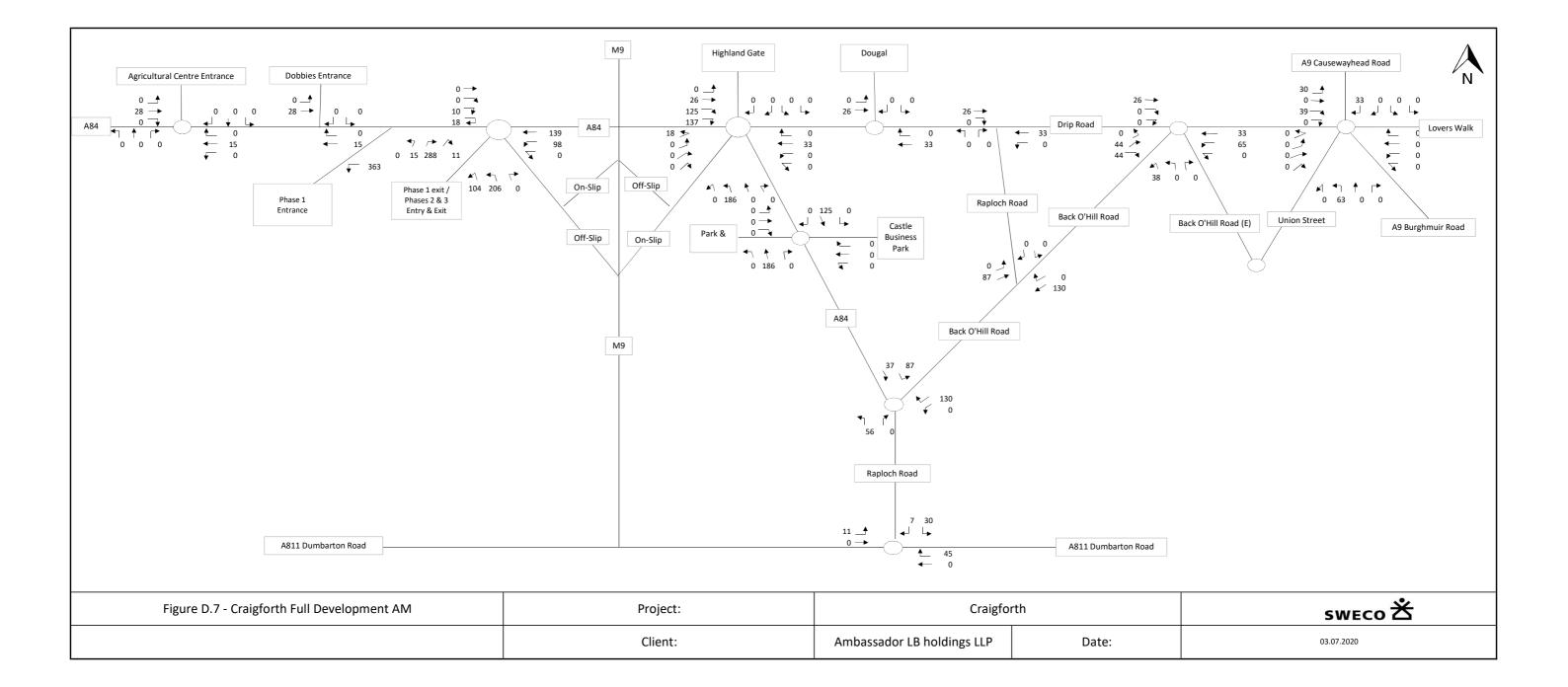


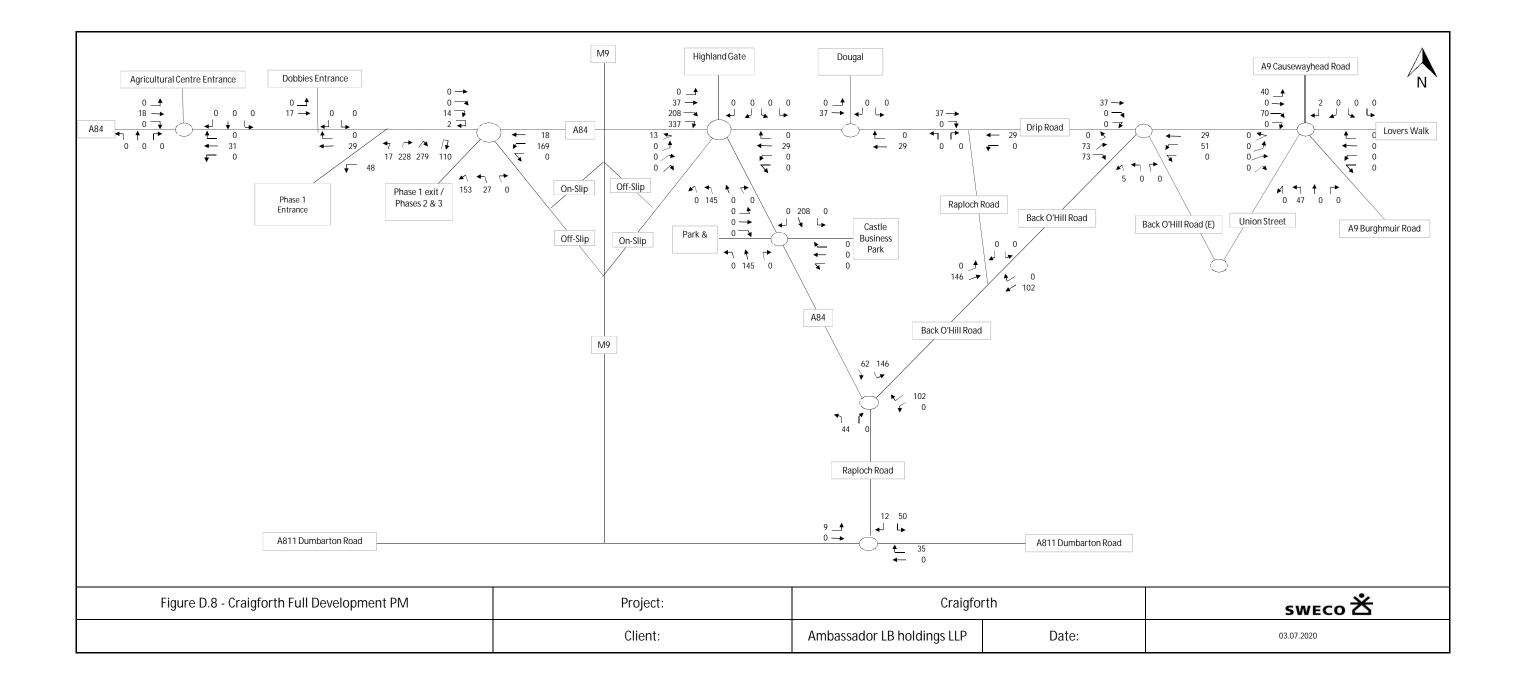


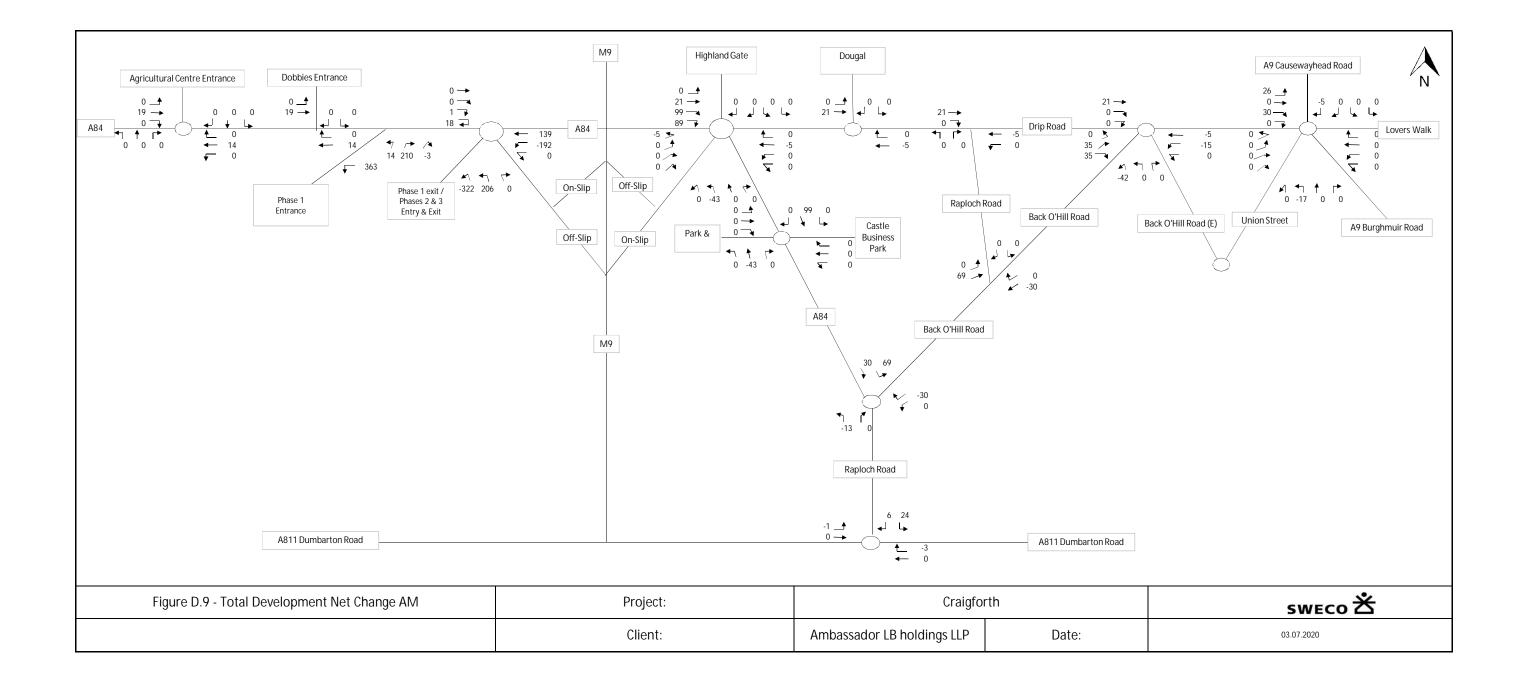


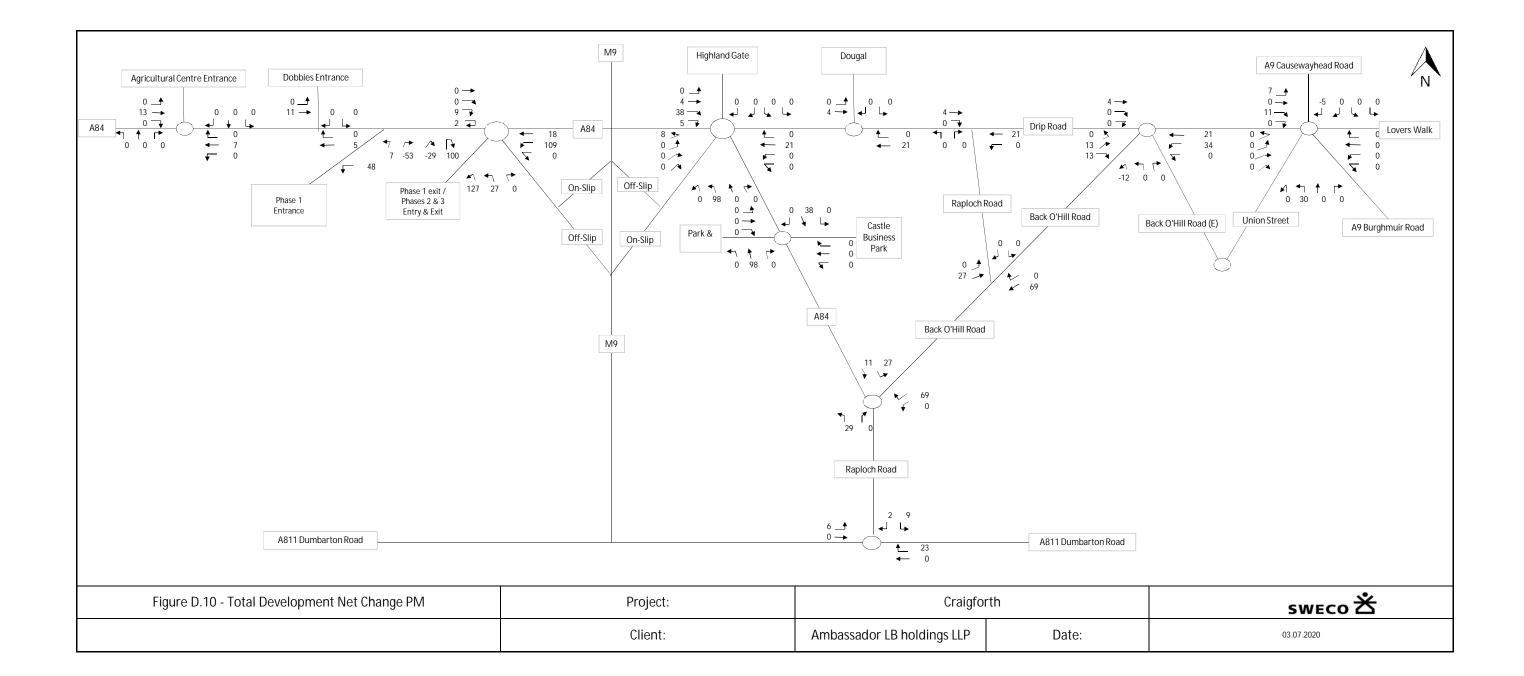


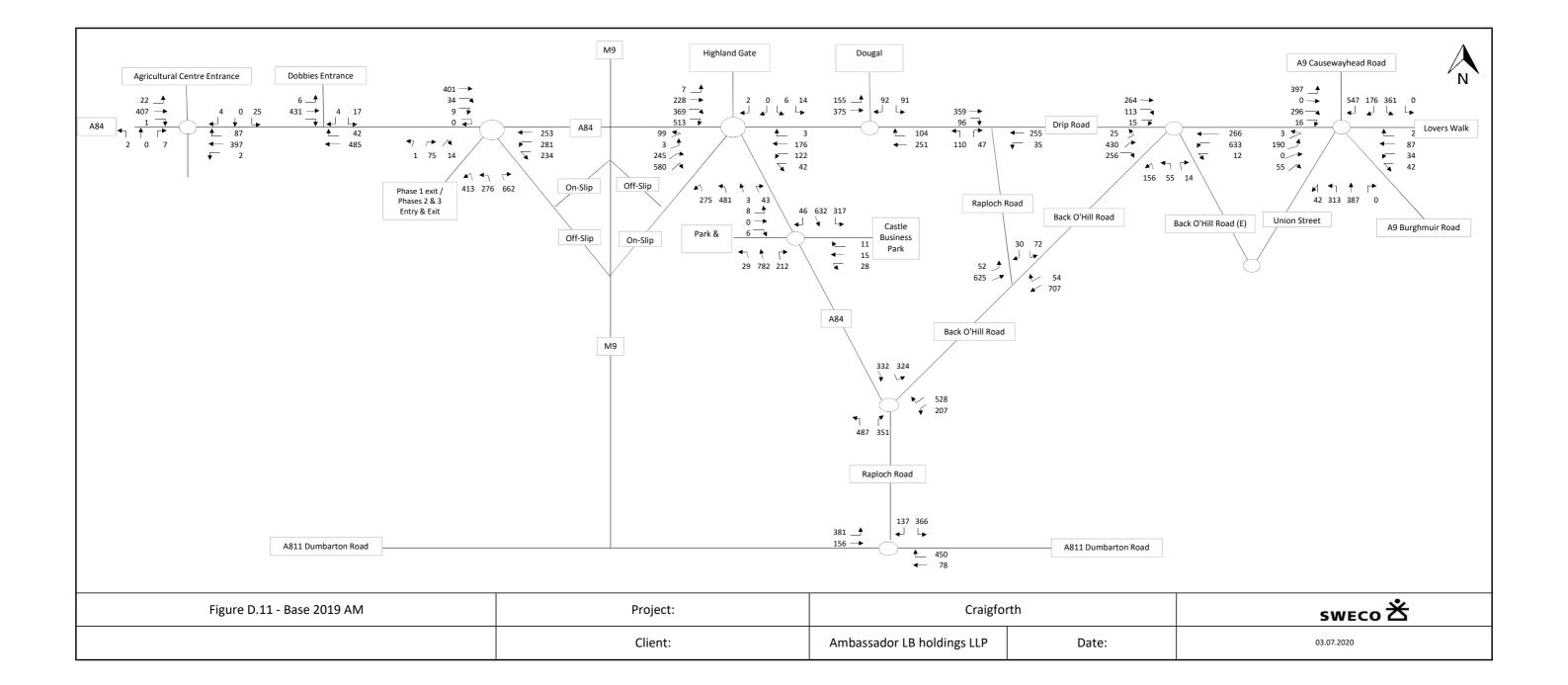


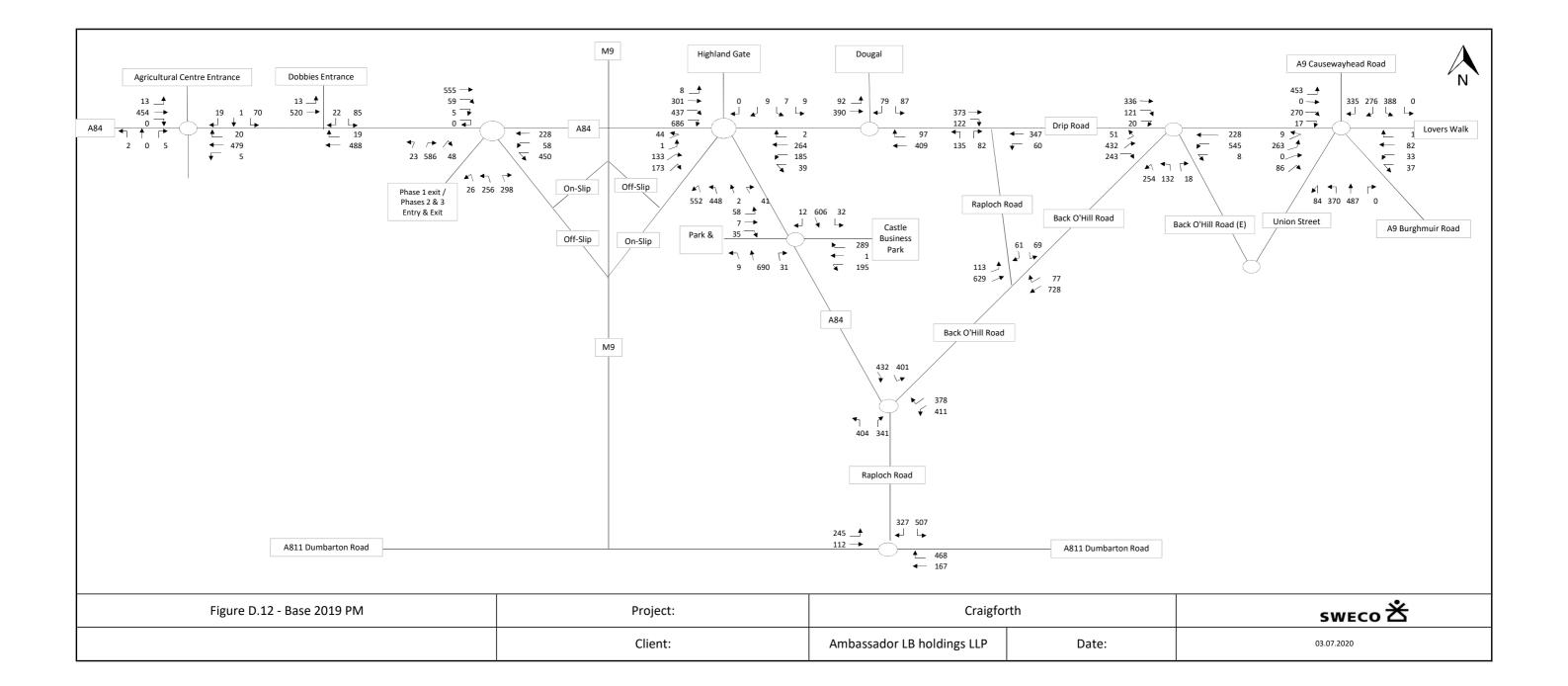


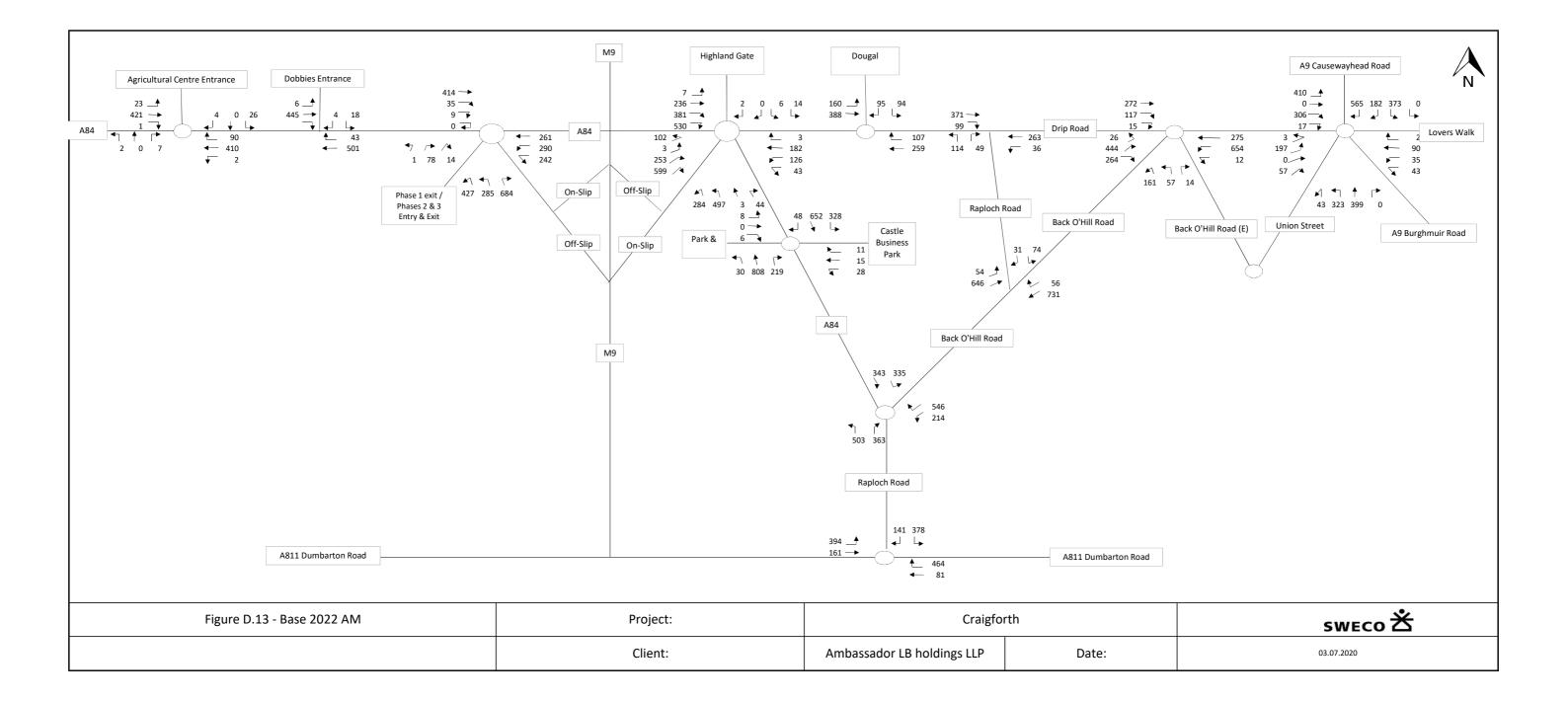


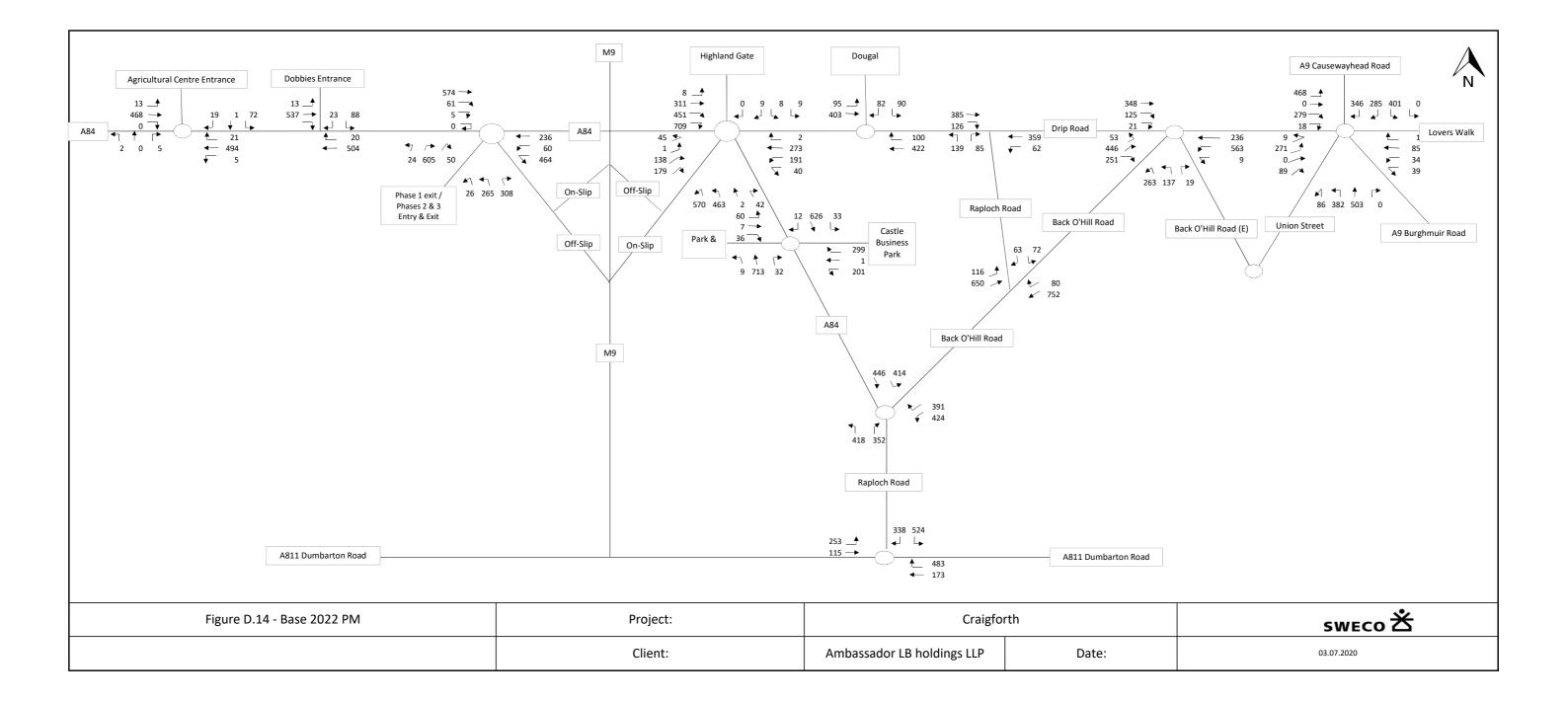


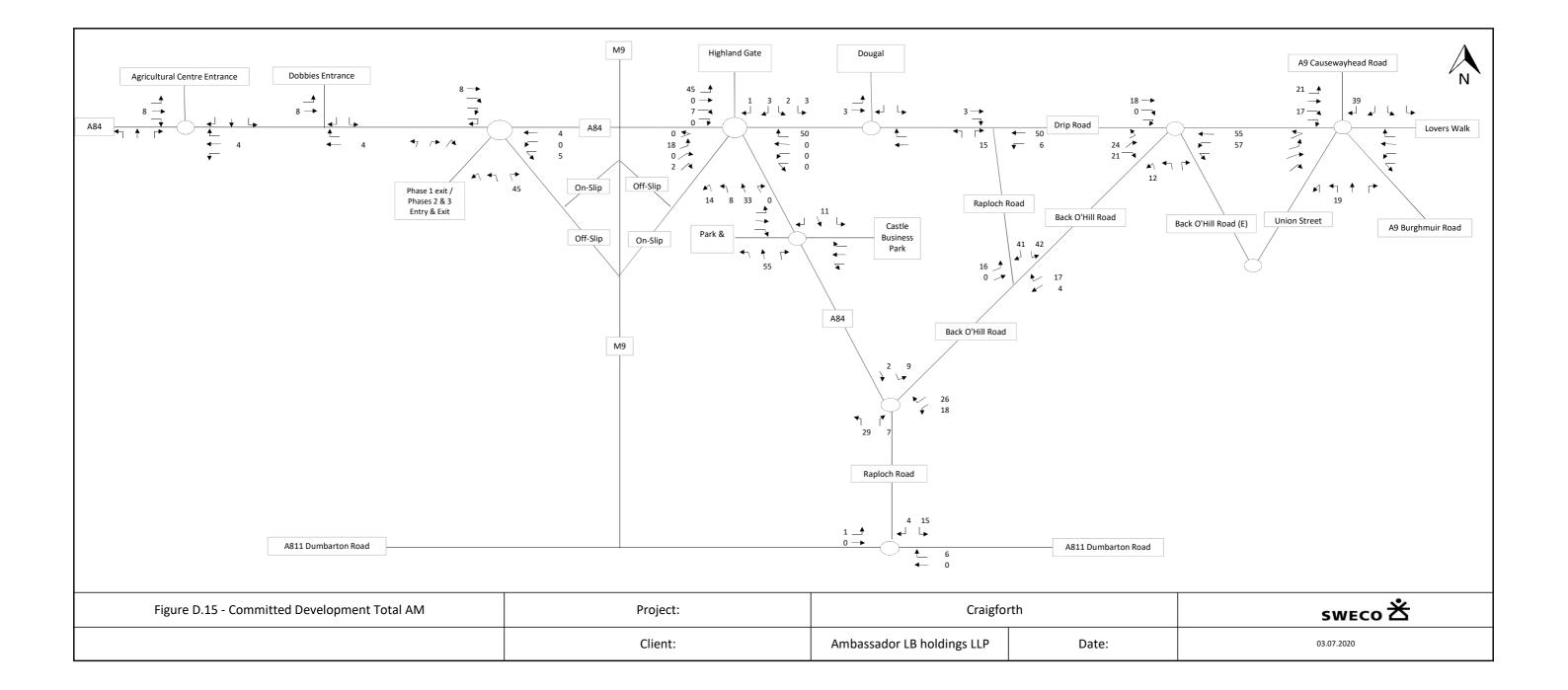


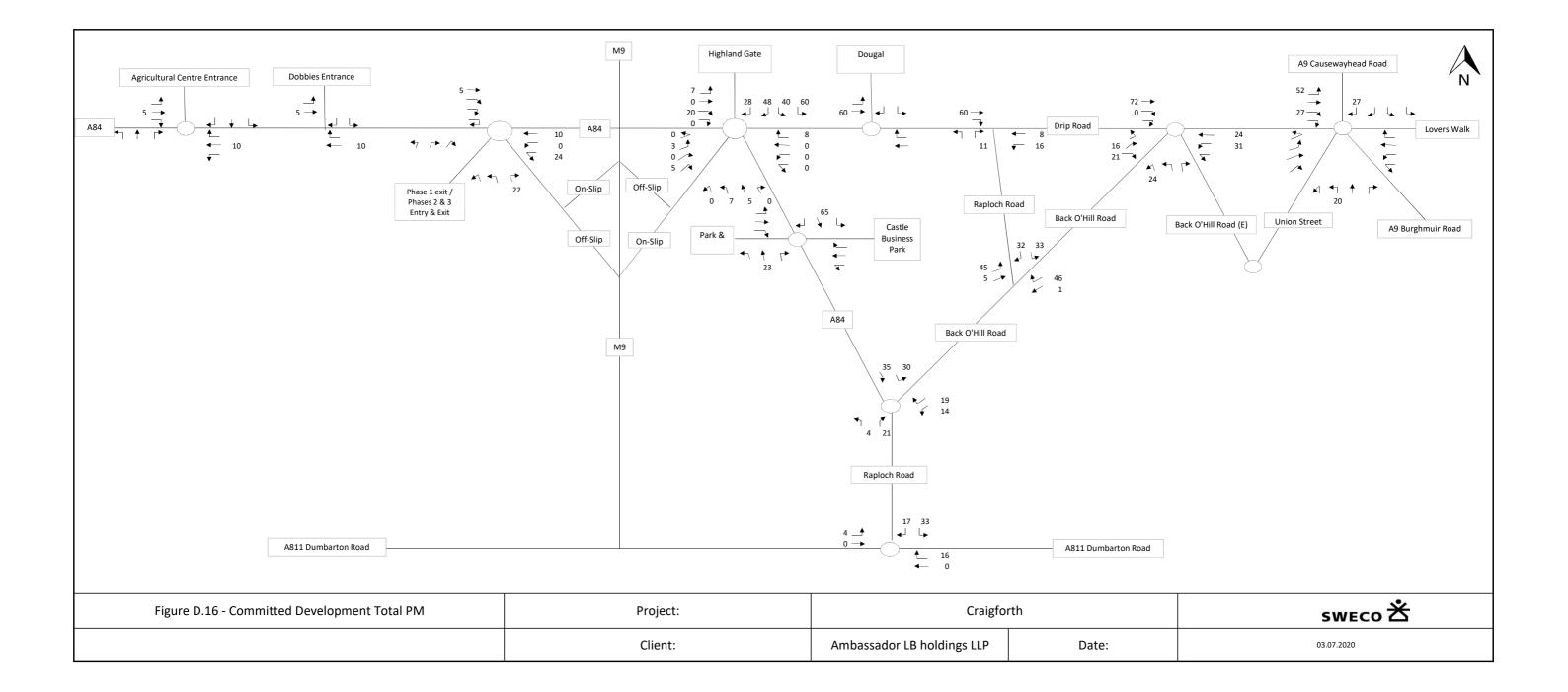


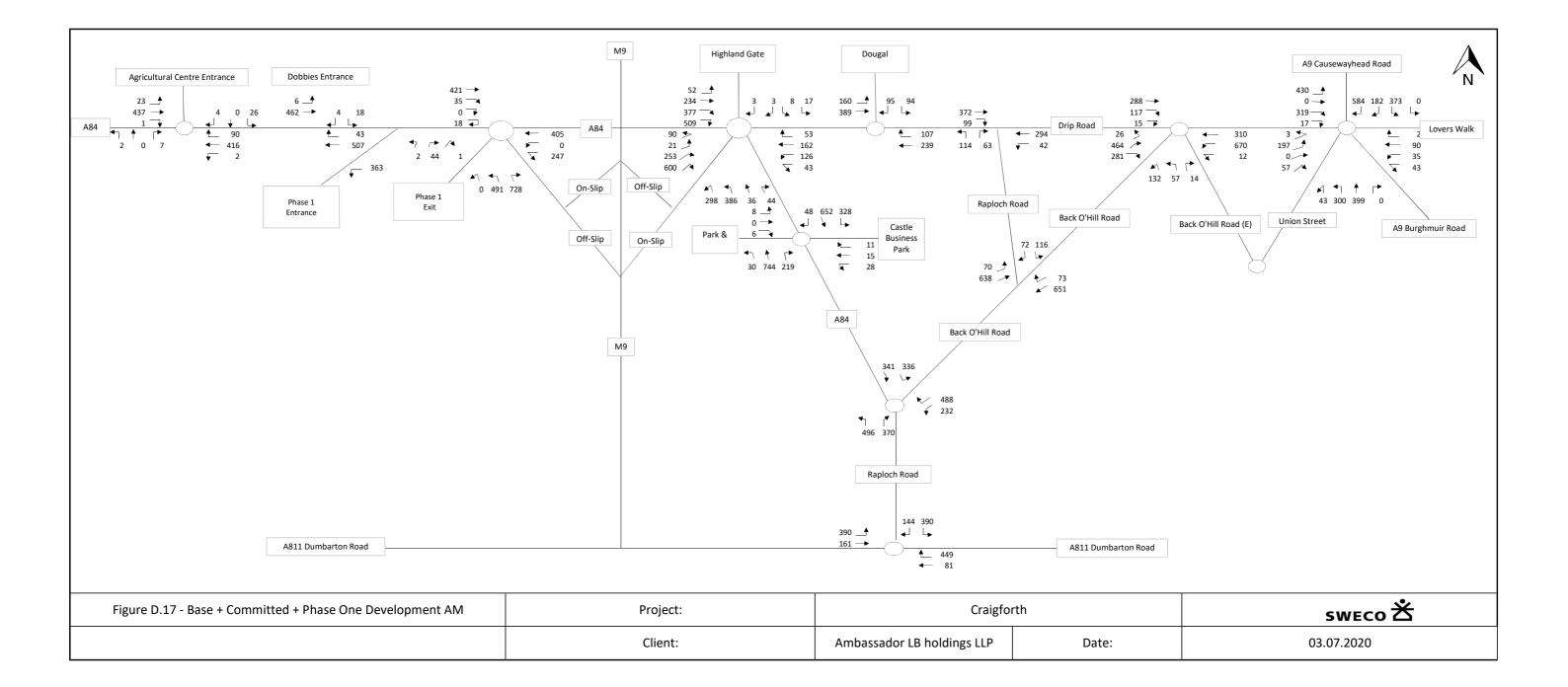


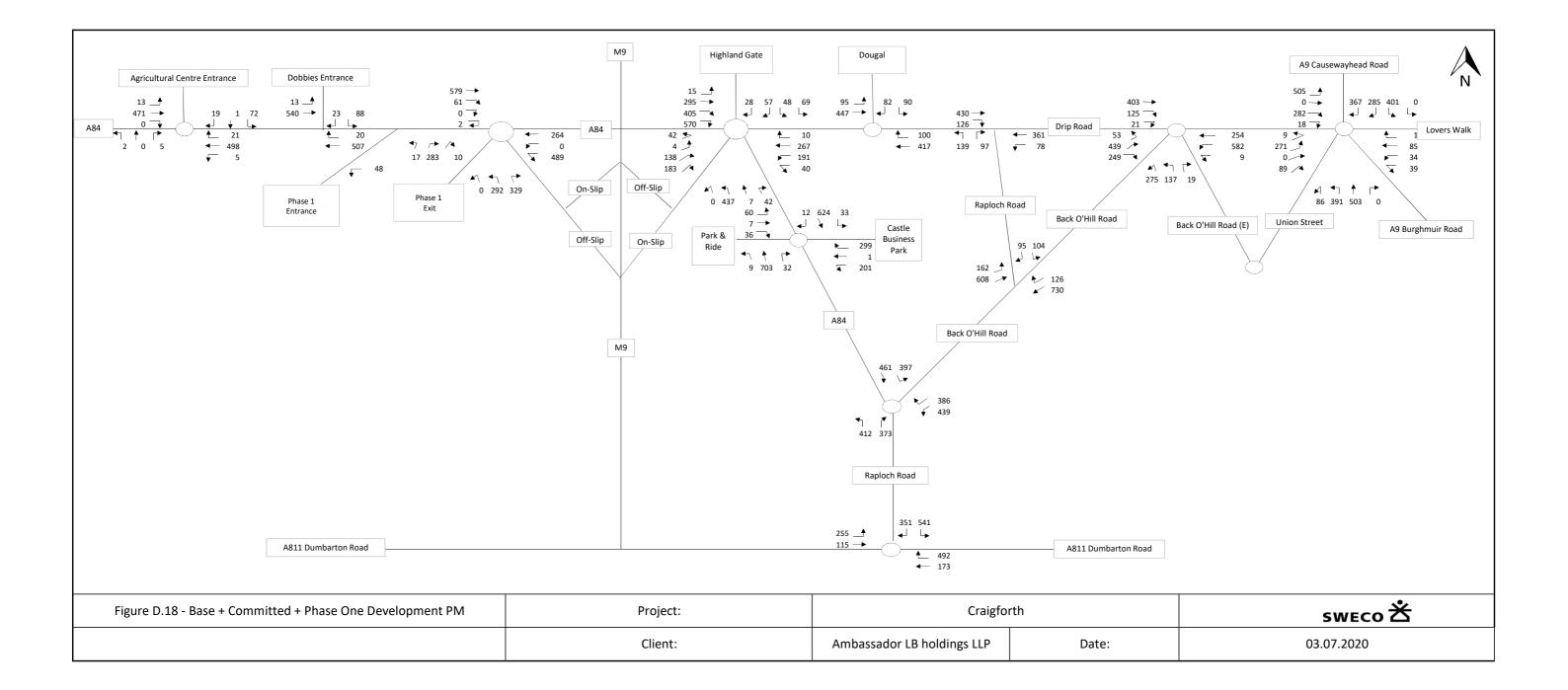


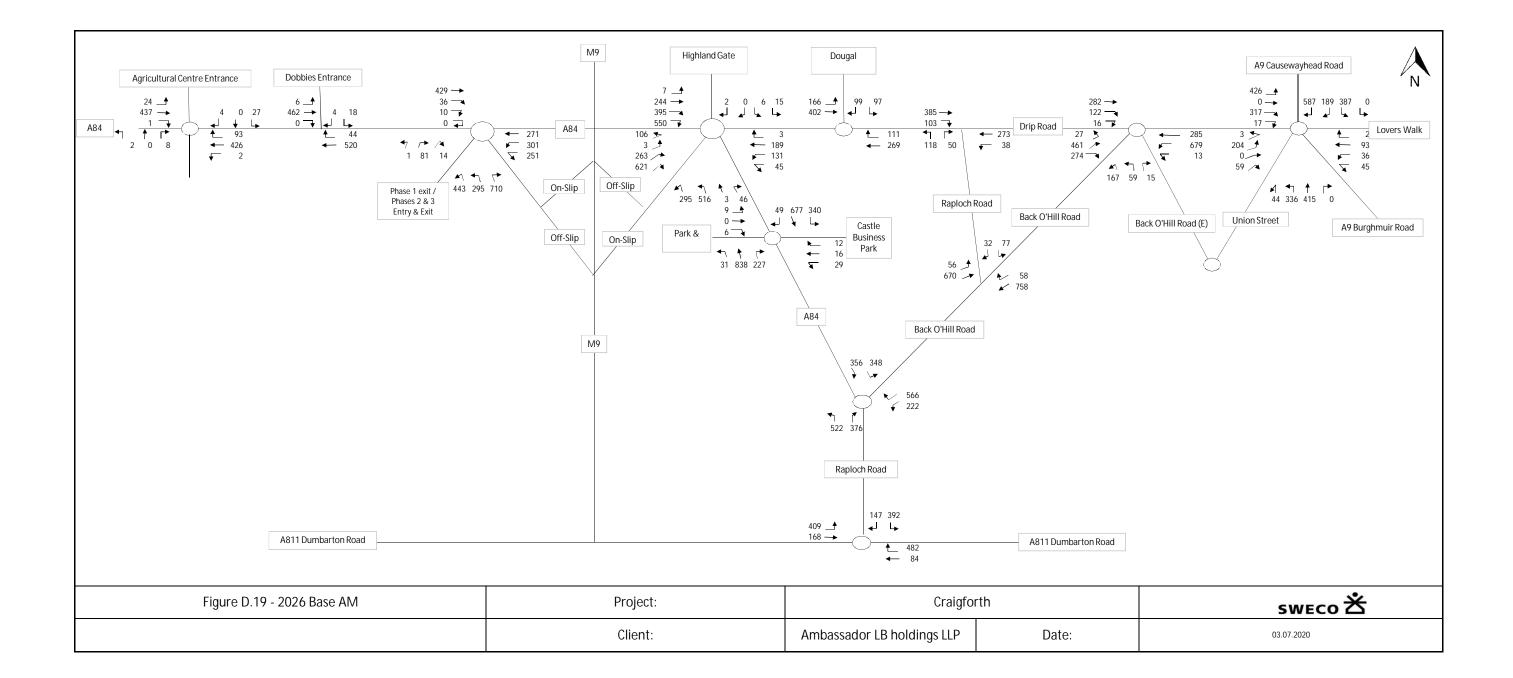


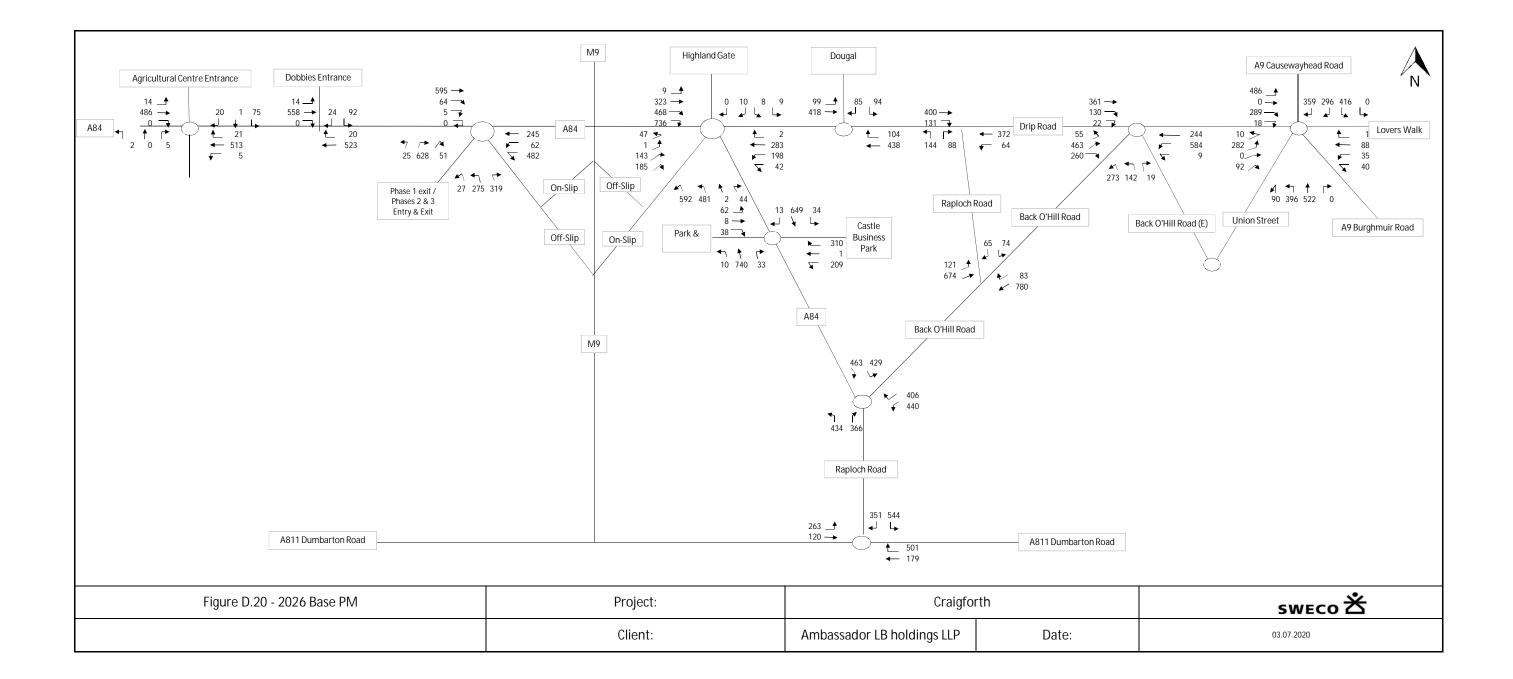


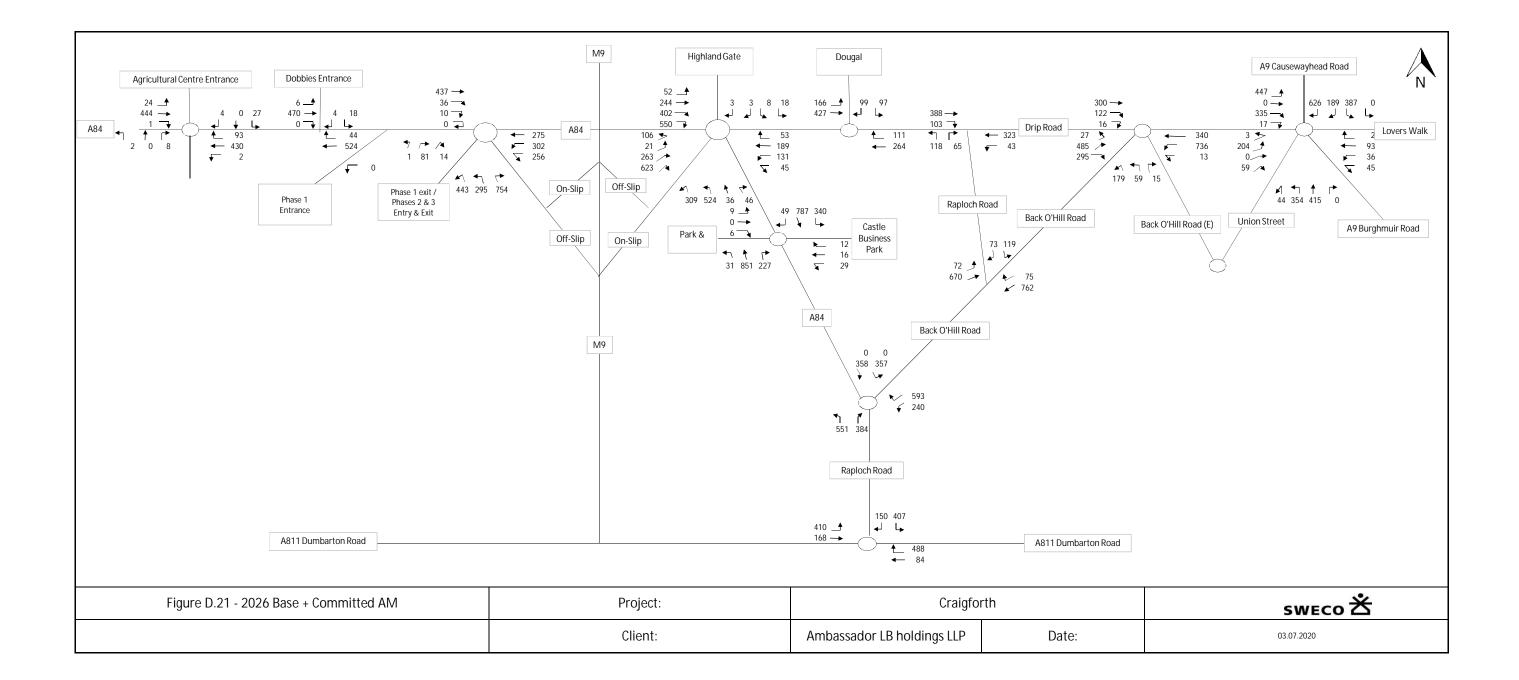


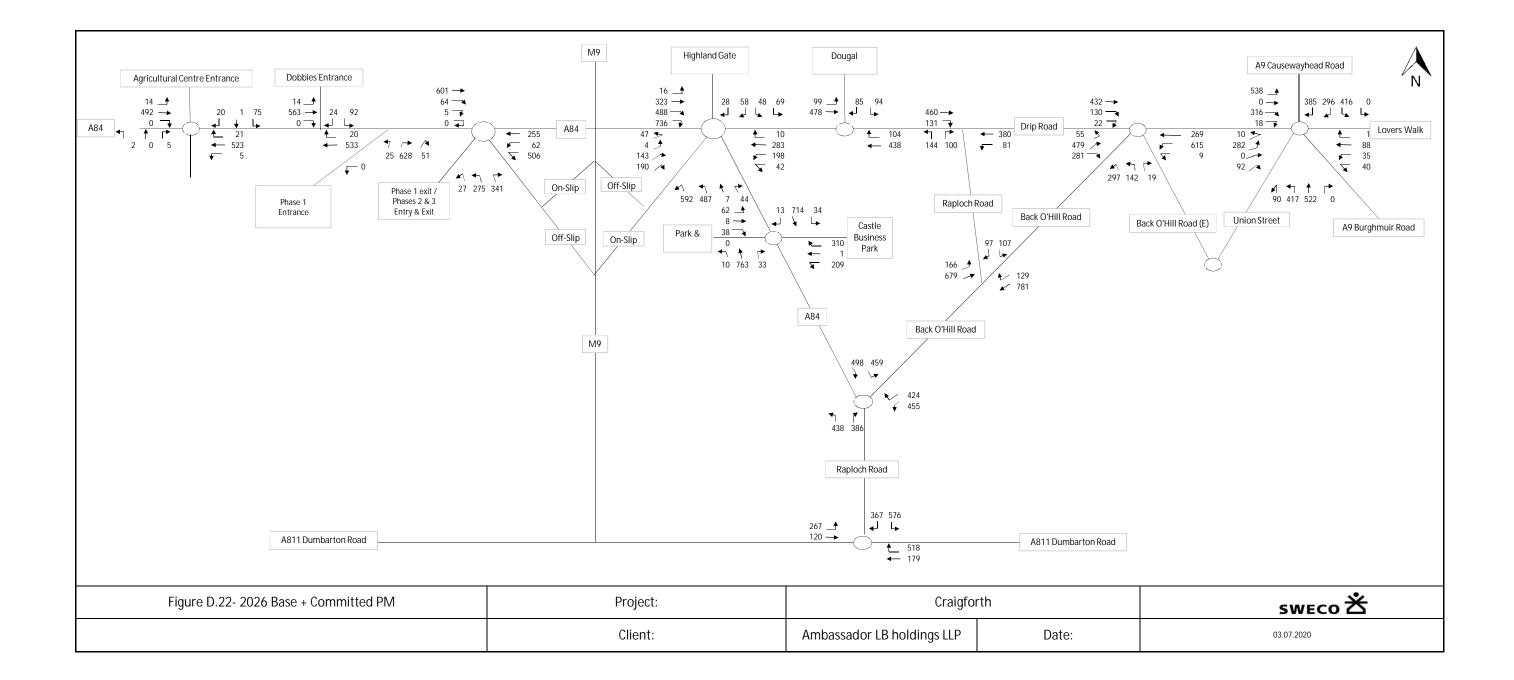


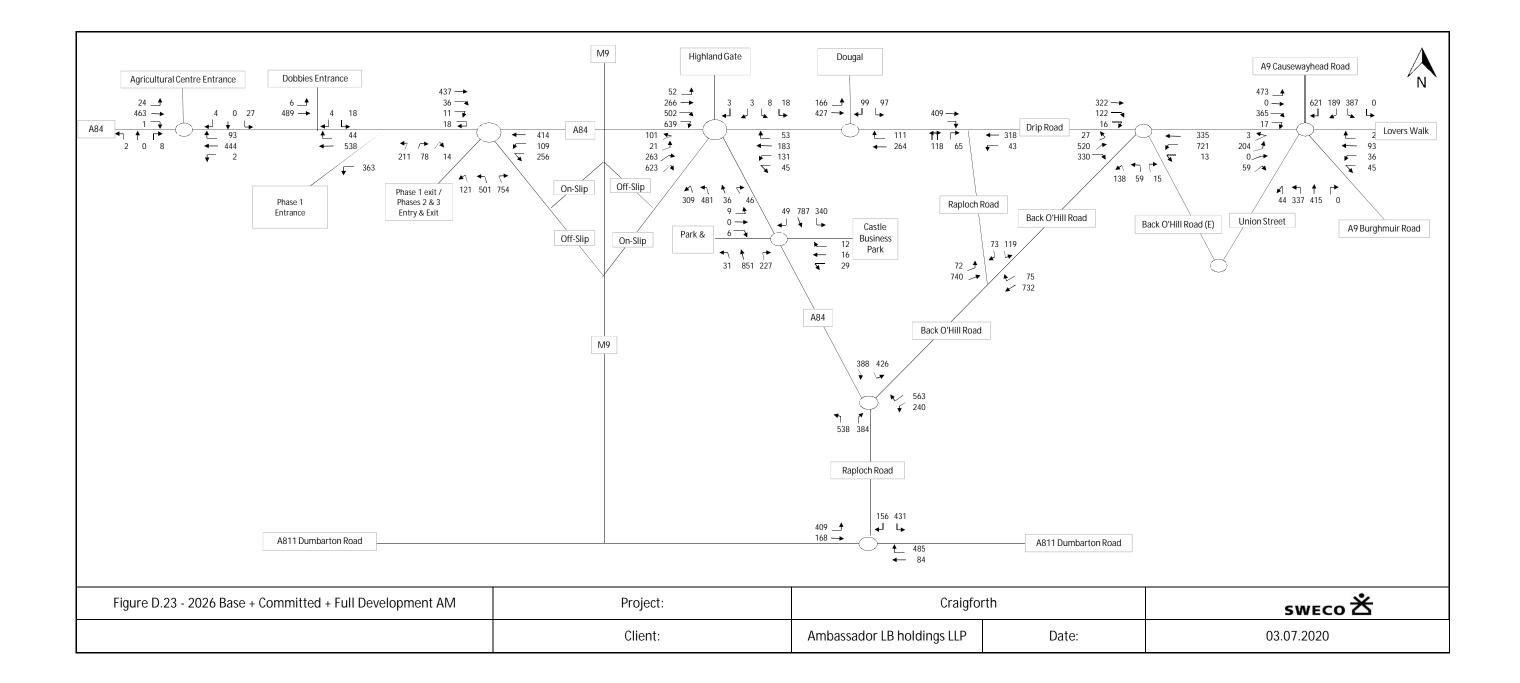


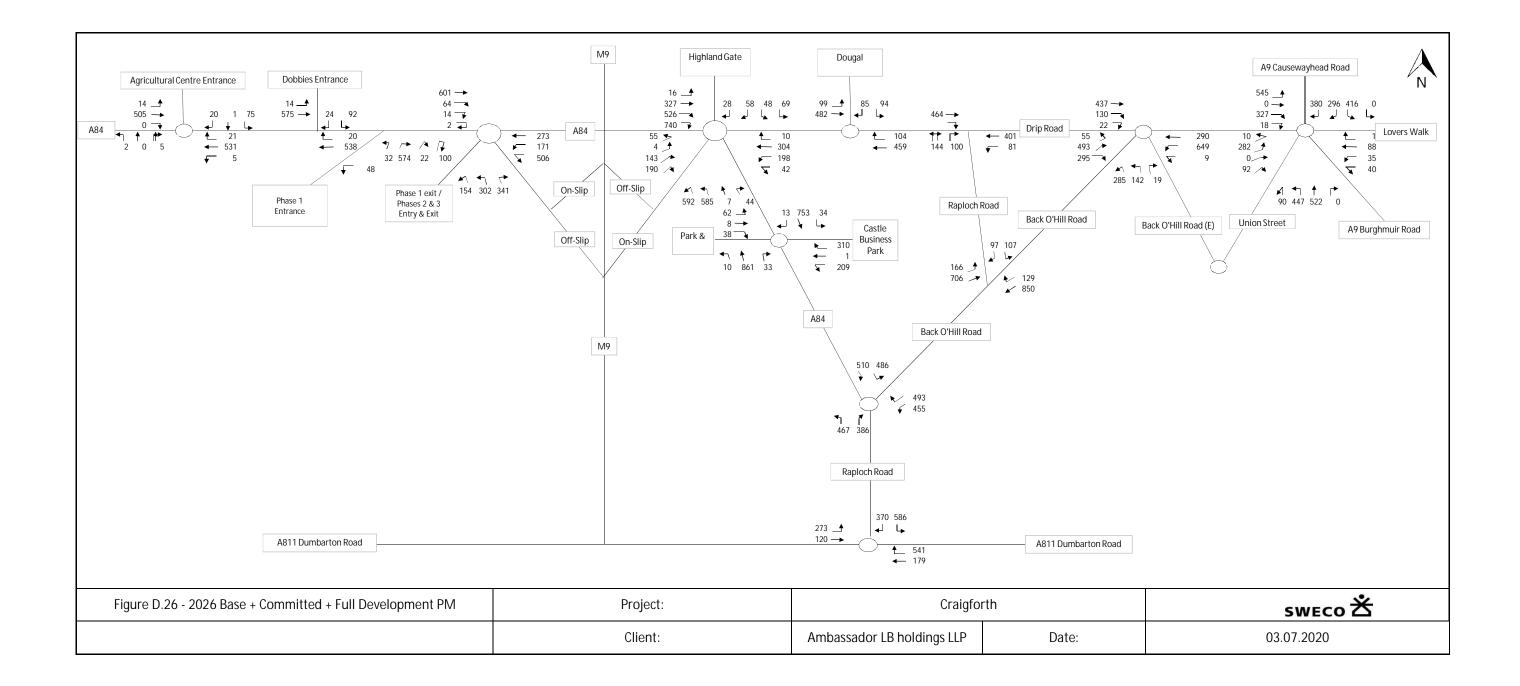














# Appendix E – Junction modelling output files



| lun ation a A  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Junctions 9  |  |  |  |
| ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module   |  |  |  |
| Version: 9.0.2.5947<br>© Copyright TRL Limited, 2017   |  |  |  |
| For sales and distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL:<br>+44 (0)1344 770558 software@trl.co.uk www.trlsoftware.co.uk              |  |  |  |
| The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution |  |  |  |

Filename: Kildean Roundabout Rev 1.j9

Path: P:\6524\65201031\_Craigforth\000\_Craigforth\_Sub\_Folders\04 Deliverables Management\Calculations\Working\Modelling Report generation date: 09/07/2020 16:26:59

»Base 2019, AM
»Base 2019, PM
»Base 2022, AM
»Base 2022, PM
»Base 2022 + Committed, AM
»Base 2022 + Committed, PM
»Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, AM
»Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, PM
»Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1, AM
»Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1, PM



## Summary of junction performance

|       | AM          |           |       |                | РМ           |           |      |     |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------|-----|
|       | Queue (PCU) | Delay (s) | RFC   | LOS            | Queue (PCU)  | Delay (s) | RFC  | LOS |
|       |             |           |       | Base           | 2019         |           |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.0         | 4.94      | 0.03  | A              | 0.0          | 4.36      | 0.03 | A   |
| Arm 2 | 3.1         | 31.52     | 0.77  | D              | 11.4         | 79.50     | 0.96 | F   |
| Arm 3 | 1.7         | 7.21      | 0.64  | А              | 12.5         | 41.51     | 0.95 | E   |
| Arm 4 | 1.7         | 5.95      | 0.63  | А              | 0.3          | 2.96      | 0.24 | А   |
| Arm 5 | 4.4         | 13.34     | 0.82  | В              | 7.2          | 17.23     | 0.89 | С   |
|       |             |           |       | Base           | 2022         |           |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.0         | 5.15      | 0.03  | A              | 0.0          | 4.51      | 0.03 | Α   |
| Arm 2 | 4.4         | 43.13     | 0.83  | Е              | 19.9         | 125.70    | 1.03 | F   |
| Arm 3 | 2.0         | 7.88      | 0.67  | А              | 20.3         | 62.47     | 0.99 | F   |
| Arm 4 | 1.9         | 6.44      | 0.65  | А              | 0.3          | 3.01      | 0.25 | А   |
| Arm 5 | 5.6         | 16.67     | 0.86  | С              | 9.8          | 22.99     | 0.92 | С   |
|       |             | В         | ase 2 | 022 +          | Committed    |           |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.0         | 5.24      | 0.05  | Α              | 0.4          | 6.06      | 0.27 | Α   |
| Arm 2 | 10.5        | 88.33     | 0.96  | F              | 47.8         | 281.06    | 1.18 | F   |
| Arm 3 | 2.6         | 9.64      | 0.72  | А              | 28.3         | 82.85     | 1.01 | F   |
| Arm 4 | 2.2         | 7.40      | 0.69  | А              | 0.3          | 3.05      | 0.26 | Α   |
| Arm 5 | 10.7        | 30.92     | 0.93  | D              | 12.5         | 29.00     | 0.94 | D   |
|       |             | Base      | 2026  | 6 <b>+ C</b> o | ommitted + D | Dev       |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.1         | 5.74      | 0.05  | Α              | 0.4          | 6.50      | 0.29 | Α   |
| Arm 2 | 27.9        | 213.12    | 1.10  | F              | 84.9         | 529.01    | 1.36 | F   |
| Arm 3 | 2.5         | 9.49      | 0.72  | Α              | 92.4         | 250.70    | 1.14 | F   |
| Arm 4 | 2.3         | 7.59      | 0.70  | А              | 0.4          | 3.19      | 0.28 | А   |
| Arm 5 | 106.3       | 213.46    | 1.14  | F              | 32.8         | 65.36     | 1.01 | F   |
|       |             | Base      | 2022  | 2 + Co         | ommitted + F | Ph1       |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.0         | 5.13      | 0.05  | A              | 0.3          | 5.17      | 0.24 | A   |
| Arm 2 | 6.1         | 56.23     | 0.89  | F              | 13.8         | 91.29     | 0.98 | F   |
| Arm 3 | 1.6         | 6.90      | 0.62  | А              | 0.8          | 5.22      | 0.44 | Α   |
| Arm 4 | 1.8         | 6.21      | 0.65  | А              | 0.3          | 3.06      | 0.26 | А   |
| Arm 5 | 8.3         | 24.45     | 0.90  | С              | 4.0          | 10.32     | 0.80 | В   |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

#### **File summary**

## File Description

| Title       | (untitled)   |
|-------------|--------------|
| Location    |              |
| Site number |              |
| Date        | 19/03/2020   |
| Version     |              |
| Status      | (new file)   |
| Identifier  |              |
| Client      |              |
| Jobnumber   |              |
| Enumerator  | SWECO\GBCADL |
| Description |              |



## Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m              | kph         | PCU                 | PCU                   | perHour    | s                   | -Min              | perMin              |

## **Analysis Options**

| Vehicle length | Calculate Queue | Calculate detailed queueing delay | Calculate residual | RFC       | Average Delay | Queue threshold |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| (m)            | Percentiles     |                                   | capacity           | Threshold | threshold (s) | (PCU)           |
| 5.75           |                 |                                   |                    | 0.85      | 36.00         | 20.00           |

## **Demand Set Summary**

| ID  | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D1  | Base 2019                   | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D2  | Base 2019                   | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D3  | Base 2022                   | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ~                    |
| D4  | Base 2022                   | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ~                    |
| D5  | Base 2022 + Committed       | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D6  | Base 2022 + Committed       | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ~                    |
| D7  | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ~                    |
| D8  | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D9  | Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1 | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ~                    |
| D10 | Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1 | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ~                    |

## **Analysis Set Details**

| ID | Include in report | Network flow scaling factor (%) | Network capacity scaling factor (%) |
|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A1 | ~                 | 100.000                         | 100.000                             |



# Base 2019, AM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

No errors or warnings

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 11.56              | В            |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |  |

## Arms

#### Arms

| Arm | Name          | Description |
|-----|---------------|-------------|
| 1   | Highland Park |             |
| 2   | Drip Road     |             |
| 3   | A84 South     |             |
| 4   | M90 On Slip   |             |
| 5   | A84 West      |             |

#### **Roundabout Geometry**

| Arm | V - Approach road half-<br>width (m) | E - Entry width<br>(m) | l' - Effective flare<br>length (m) | R - Entry radius<br>(m) | D - Inscribed circle<br>diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry)<br>angle (deg) | Exit<br>only |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | 3.50                                 | 7.30                   | 22.0                               | 20.0                    | 110.0                                | 46.0                                  |              |
| 2   | 3.60                                 | 7.30                   | 8.0                                | 36.0                    | 110.0                                | 45.0                                  |              |
| 3   | 7.30                                 | 7.30                   | 0.0                                | 40.0                    | 110.0                                | 56.0                                  |              |
| 4   | 7.30                                 | 7.30                   | 0.0                                | 30.0                    | 110.0                                | 24.0                                  |              |
| 5   | 4.00                                 | 7.40                   | 26.0                               | 50.0                    | 110.0                                | 34.0                                  |              |

## Slope / Intercept / Capacity

#### Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

ArmFinal slopeFinal intercept (PCU/hr)10.4361702

| 2 | 0.412 | 1496 |
|---|-------|------|
| 3 | 0.484 | 2066 |
| 4 | 0.538 | 2294 |
| 5 | 0.488 | 1968 |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

#### **Arm Capacity Adjustments**

| Arm | Туре   | Reason | Direct capacity adjustment (PCU/hr) |
|-----|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 2   | Direct |        | -340                                |
| 3   | Direct |        | -250                                |
| 4   | Direct |        | -250                                |



# **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D1 | Base 2019     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:45              | 09:15               | 15                        | ~                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 22                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 343                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 802                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 927                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 1117                    | 100.000            |

# **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |   |     | То  |     |     |
|------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |   | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|      | 1 | 0 | 14  | 6   | 0   | 2   |
| _    | 2 | 3 | 0   | 42  | 122 | 176 |
| From | 3 | 3 | 43  | 0   | 275 | 481 |
|      | 4 | 3 | 245 | 580 | 0   | 99  |
|      | 5 | 7 | 228 | 369 | 513 | 0   |

## Vehicle Mix

#### **Heavy Vehicle Percentages**

|      |   |   | Т | o |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|      |   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|      | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| From | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.03    | 4.94          | 0.0             | А       | 20                         | 30                               |
| 2   | 0.77    | 31.52         | 3.1             | D       | 315                        | 472                              |
| 3   | 0.64    | 7.21          | 1.7             | А       | 736                        | 1104                             |
| 4   | 0.63    | 5.95          | 1.7             | А       | 851                        | 1276                             |
| 5   | 0.82    | 13.34         | 4.4             | В       | 1025                       | 1537                             |



## Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 17                          | 4                             | 1483                         | 1056                 | 0.016 | 16                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.462     | А   |
| 2   | 258                         | 65                            | 1102                         | 702                  | 0.368 | 256                    | 397                                   | 0.0                     | 0.6                | 8.036     | А   |
| 3   | 604                         | 151                           | 610                          | 1521                 | 0.397 | 601                    | 747                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 3.903     | А   |
| 4   | 698                         | 174                           | 530                          | 1759                 | 0.397 | 695                    | 681                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 3.375     | А   |
| 5   | 841                         | 210                           | 658                          | 1647                 | 0.510 | 837                    | 568                                   | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 4.419     | А   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 20                          | 5                             | 1774                         | 929                  | 0.021 | 20                     | 14                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.959     | А   |
| 2   | 308                         | 77                            | 1319                         | 612                  | 0.504 | 307                    | 476                                   | 0.6                     | 1.0                | 11.717    | В   |
| 3   | 721                         | 180                           | 731                          | 1463                 | 0.493 | 720                    | 894                                   | 0.7                     | 1.0                | 4.839     | А   |
| 4   | 833                         | 208                           | 635                          | 1703                 | 0.489 | 832                    | 816                                   | 0.7                     | 1.0                | 4.129     | А   |
| 5   | 1004                        | 251                           | 787                          | 1584                 | 0.634 | 1001                   | 680                                   | 1.0                     | 1.7                | 6.148     | А   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 24                          | 6                             | 2165                         | 759                  | 0.032 | 24                     | 17                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.901     | А   |
| 2   | 378                         | 94                            | 1609                         | 493                  | 0.767 | 370                    | 581                                   | 1.0                     | 2.9                | 27.792    | D   |
| 3   | 883                         | 221                           | 887                          | 1387                 | 0.637 | 880                    | 1092                                  | 1.0                     | 1.7                | 7.060     | А   |
| 4   | 1021                        | 255                           | 774                          | 1628                 | 0.627 | 1018                   | 993                                   | 1.0                     | 1.7                | 5.871     | А   |
| 5   | 1230                        | 307                           | 963                          | 1499                 | 0.821 | 1220                   | 829                                   | 1.7                     | 4.3                | 12.467    | В   |

#### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 24                          | 6                             | 2177                         | 753                  | 0.032 | 24                     | 18                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.936     | А   |
| 2   | 378                         | 94                            | 1618                         | 489                  | 0.773 | 377                    | 583                                   | 2.9                     | 3.1                | 31.515    | D   |
| 3   | 883                         | 221                           | 897                          | 1382                 | 0.639 | 883                    | 1097                                  | 1.7                     | 1.7                | 7.209     | А   |
| 4   | 1021                        | 255                           | 779                          | 1625                 | 0.628 | 1021                   | 1001                                  | 1.7                     | 1.7                | 5.951     | А   |
| 5   | 1230                        | 307                           | 966                          | 1497                 | 0.821 | 1229                   | 834                                   | 4.3                     | 4.4                | 13.337    | В   |

#### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 20                          | 5                             | 1791                         | 921                  | 0.021 | 20                     | 15                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.994     | А   |
| 2   | 308                         | 77                            | 1332                         | 607                  | 0.508 | 317                    | 480                                   | 3.1                     | 1.1                | 12.737    | В   |
| 3   | 721                         | 180                           | 746                          | 1455                 | 0.495 | 724                    | 903                                   | 1.7                     | 1.0                | 4.944     | А   |
| 4   | 833                         | 208                           | 643                          | 1698                 | 0.491 | 836                    | 827                                   | 1.7                     | 1.0                | 4.188     | А   |
| 5   | 1004                        | 251                           | 791                          | 1582                 | 0.635 | 1015                   | 688                                   | 4.4                     | 1.8                | 6.455     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 17                          | 4                             | 1493                         | 1051                 | 0.016 | 17                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.478     | А   |
| 2   | 258                         | 65                            | 1110                         | 698                  | 0.370 | 260                    | 400                                   | 1.1                     | 0.6                | 8.247     | А   |
| 3   | 604                         | 151                           | 617                          | 1518                 | 0.398 | 605                    | 753                                   | 1.0                     | 0.7                | 3.952     | А   |
| 4   | 698                         | 174                           | 535                          | 1756                 | 0.397 | 699                    | 688                                   | 1.0                     | 0.7                | 3.410     | А   |
| 5   | 841                         | 210                           | 661                          | 1646                 | 0.511 | 844                    | 573                                   | 1.8                     | 1.1                | 4.506     | А   |





# Base 2019, PM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | Item | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |  |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 32.35              | D            |  |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |  |  |  |  |

# **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D2 | Base 2019     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:15              | 17:45               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | $\checkmark$                  | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 25                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 490                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1043                    | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 351                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1432                    | 100.000            |

# **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |   |     | То  |     |     |
|------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |   | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|      | 1 | 0 | 9   | 7   | 9   | 0   |
|      | 2 | 2 | 0   | 39  | 185 | 264 |
| From | 3 | 2 | 41  | 0   | 552 | 448 |
|      | 4 | 1 | 133 | 173 | 0   | 44  |
|      | 5 | 8 | 301 | 437 | 686 | 0   |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| -    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

# Results

## **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.03    | 4.36          | 0.0             | А       | 23                         | 34                               |
| 2   | 0.96    | 79.50         | 11.4            | F       | 450                        | 674                              |
| 3   | 0.95    | 41.51         | 12.5            | E       | 957                        | 1436                             |
| 4   | 0.24    | 2.96          | 0.3             | А       | 322                        | 483                              |
| 5   | 0.89    | 17.23         | 7.2             | С       | 1314                       | 1971                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:15 - 16:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 19                          | 5                             | 1327                         | 1124                 | 0.017 | 19                     | 10                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.257     | А   |
| 2   | 369                         | 92                            | 983                          | 751                  | 0.491 | 365                    | 363                                   | 0.0                     | 0.9                | 9.249     | А   |
| 3   | 785                         | 196                           | 857                          | 1402                 | 0.560 | 780                    | 491                                   | 0.0                     | 1.3                | 5.748     | А   |
| 4   | 264                         | 66                            | 565                          | 1740                 | 0.152 | 264                    | 1071                                  | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 2.437     | А   |
| 5   | 1078                        | 270                           | 264                          | 1839                 | 0.586 | 1072                   | 565                                   | 0.0                     | 1.4                | 4.661     | А   |

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 22                          | 6                             | 1588                         | 1010                 | 0.022 | 22                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.643     | А   |
| 2   | 440                         | 110                           | 1176                         | 671                  | 0.656 | 437                    | 434                                   | 0.9                     | 1.8                | 15.156    | С   |
| 3   | 938                         | 234                           | 1025                         | 1320                 | 0.710 | 933                    | 588                                   | 1.3                     | 2.4                | 9.200     | А   |
| 4   | 316                         | 79                            | 677                          | 1680                 | 0.188 | 315                    | 1282                                  | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 2.637     | А   |
| 5   | 1287                        | 322                           | 316                          | 1814                 | 0.710 | 1283                   | 676                                   | 1.4                     | 2.4                | 6.731     | А   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 28                          | 7                             | 1931                         | 861                  | 0.032 | 27                     | 14                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.320     | А   |
| 2   | 540                         | 135                           | 1431                         | 566                  | 0.953 | 513                    | 528                                   | 1.8                     | 8.5                | 51.927    | F   |
| 3   | 1148                        | 287                           | 1229                         | 1221                 | 0.940 | 1118                   | 715                                   | 2.4                     | 9.9                | 28.899    | D   |
| 4   | 386                         | 97                            | 805                          | 1611                 | 0.240 | 386                    | 1542                                  | 0.2                     | 0.3                | 2.938     | А   |
| 5   | 1577                        | 394                           | 386                          | 1780                 | 0.886 | 1559                   | 805                                   | 2.4                     | 6.8                | 15.221    | С   |



#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 28                          | 7                             | 1948                         | 853                  | 0.032 | 28                     | 14                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.359     | А   |
| 2   | 540                         | 135                           | 1443                         | 561                  | 0.962 | 528                    | 532                                   | 8.5                     | 11.4               | 79.504    | F   |
| 3   | 1148                        | 287                           | 1250                         | 1211                 | 0.948 | 1138                   | 721                                   | 9.9                     | 12.5               | 41.513    | E   |
| 4   | 386                         | 97                            | 823                          | 1602                 | 0.241 | 386                    | 1566                                  | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 2.961     | А   |
| 5   | 1577                        | 394                           | 387                          | 1779                 | 0.886 | 1575                   | 822                                   | 6.8                     | 7.2                | 17.232    | С   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 22                          | 6                             | 1613                         | 999                  | 0.022 | 23                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.684     | А   |
| 2   | 440                         | 110                           | 1194                         | 664                  | 0.664 | 478                    | 441                                   | 11.4                    | 2.1                | 22.845    | С   |
| 3   | 938                         | 234                           | 1073                         | 1297                 | 0.723 | 977                    | 599                                   | 12.5                    | 2.7                | 12.532    | В   |
| 4   | 316                         | 79                            | 719                          | 1657                 | 0.190 | 316                    | 1331                                  | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 2.683     | А   |
| 5   | 1287                        | 322                           | 318                          | 1813                 | 0.710 | 1306                   | 716                                   | 7.2                     | 2.5                | 7.351     | А   |

#### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 19                          | 5                             | 1338                         | 1119                 | 0.017 | 19                     | 10                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.274     | А   |
| 2   | 369                         | 92                            | 991                          | 747                  | 0.494 | 373                    | 366                                   | 2.1                     | 1.0                | 9.735     | А   |
| 3   | 785                         | 196                           | 869                          | 1396                 | 0.563 | 791                    | 496                                   | 2.7                     | 1.3                | 6.006     | А   |
| 4   | 264                         | 66                            | 575                          | 1735                 | 0.152 | 264                    | 1085                                  | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 2.448     | А   |
| 5   | 1078                        | 270                           | 265                          | 1839                 | 0.586 | 1082                   | 574                                   | 2.5                     | 1.4                | 4.785     | А   |



# Base 2022, AM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |  |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 14.27              | В            |  |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D3 | Base 2022     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:45              | 09:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | $\checkmark$                  | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 22                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 354                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 828                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | √            | 957                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1154                    | 100.000            |

# **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|          | То |   |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|          |    | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |  |  |  |  |
|          | 1  | 0 | 14  | 6   | 0   | 2   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>F</b> | 2  | 3 | 0   | 43  | 126 | 182 |  |  |  |  |
| From     | 3  | 3 | 44  | 0   | 284 | 497 |  |  |  |  |
|          | 4  | 3 | 253 | 599 | 0   | 102 |  |  |  |  |
|          | 5  | 7 | 236 | 381 | 530 | 0   |  |  |  |  |



|      |   |   | Т | ō |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|      |   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|      | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -    | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| From | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Results

## **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.03    | 5.15          | 0.0             | А       | 20                         | 30                               |
| 2   | 0.83    | 43.13         | 4.4             | E       | 325                        | 487                              |
| 3   | 0.67    | 7.88          | 2.0             | A       | 760                        | 1140                             |
| 4   | 0.65    | 6.44          | 1.9             | А       | 878                        | 1317                             |
| 5   | 0.86    | 16.67         | 5.6             | С       | 1059                       | 1588                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 17                          | 4                             | 1531                         | 1035                 | 0.016 | 16                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.534     | А   |
| 2   | 267                         | 67                            | 1138                         | 687                  | 0.388 | 264                    | 410                                   | 0.0                     | 0.6                | 8.462     | А   |
| 3   | 623                         | 156                           | 630                          | 1511                 | 0.413 | 621                    | 771                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 4.030     | А   |
| 4   | 720                         | 180                           | 547                          | 1750                 | 0.412 | 718                    | 704                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 3.480     | А   |
| 5   | 869                         | 217                           | 679                          | 1637                 | 0.531 | 864                    | 586                                   | 0.0                     | 1.1                | 4.631     | А   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 20                          | 5                             | 1832                         | 904                  | 0.022 | 20                     | 14                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.072     | А   |
| 2   | 318                         | 80                            | 1361                         | 595                  | 0.535 | 316                    | 491                                   | 0.6                     | 1.1                | 12.838    | В   |
| 3   | 744                         | 186                           | 755                          | 1451                 | 0.513 | 743                    | 923                                   | 0.7                     | 1.0                | 5.074     | А   |
| 4   | 860                         | 215                           | 655                          | 1692                 | 0.509 | 859                    | 842                                   | 0.7                     | 1.0                | 4.315     | А   |
| 5   | 1037                        | 259                           | 812                          | 1572                 | 0.660 | 1034                   | 702                                   | 1.1                     | 1.9                | 6.656     | А   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 24                          | 6                             | 2233                         | 729                  | 0.033 | 24                     | 17                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 5.106     | А   |
| 2   | 390                         | 97                            | 1658                         | 472                  | 0.825 | 379                    | 598                                   | 1.1                     | 3.9                | 35.171    | E   |
| 3   | 912                         | 228                           | 912                          | 1375                 | 0.663 | 908                    | 1125                                  | 1.0                     | 1.9                | 7.659     | А   |
| 4   | 1054                        | 263                           | 797                          | 1616                 | 0.652 | 1050                   | 1024                                  | 1.0                     | 1.8                | 6.332     | А   |
| 5   | 1271                        | 318                           | 993                          | 1484                 | 0.856 | 1257                   | 854                                   | 1.9                     | 5.3                | 15.025    | С   |



#### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 24                          | 6                             | 2248                         | 722                  | 0.034 | 24                     | 18                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 5.155     | А   |
| 2   | 390                         | 97                            | 1670                         | 467                  | 0.834 | 388                    | 602                                   | 3.9                     | 4.4                | 43.131    | E   |
| 3   | 912                         | 228                           | 926                          | 1368                 | 0.666 | 911                    | 1132                                  | 1.9                     | 2.0                | 7.877     | А   |
| 4   | 1054                        | 263                           | 804                          | 1612                 | 0.654 | 1054                   | 1034                                  | 1.8                     | 1.9                | 6.444     | А   |
| 5   | 1271                        | 318                           | 996                          | 1482                 | 0.857 | 1269                   | 861                                   | 5.3                     | 5.6                | 16.668    | С   |

#### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 20                          | 5                             | 1854                         | 894                  | 0.022 | 20                     | 15                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.117     | А   |
| 2   | 318                         | 80                            | 1378                         | 588                  | 0.541 | 331                    | 496                                   | 4.4                     | 1.2                | 14.651    | В   |
| 3   | 744                         | 186                           | 776                          | 1441                 | 0.517 | 748                    | 933                                   | 2.0                     | 1.1                | 5.222     | А   |
| 4   | 860                         | 215                           | 666                          | 1686                 | 0.510 | 864                    | 857                                   | 1.9                     | 1.1                | 4.394     | А   |
| 5   | 1037                        | 259                           | 817                          | 1570                 | 0.661 | 1052                   | 713                                   | 5.6                     | 2.0                | 7.141     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 17                          | 4                             | 1543                         | 1030                 | 0.016 | 17                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.552     | А   |
| 2   | 267                         | 67                            | 1146                         | 683                  | 0.390 | 269                    | 413                                   | 1.2                     | 0.6                | 8.730     | А   |
| 3   | 623                         | 156                           | 638                          | 1507                 | 0.414 | 625                    | 777                                   | 1.1                     | 0.7                | 4.087     | A   |
| 4   | 720                         | 180                           | 553                          | 1747                 | 0.412 | 722                    | 711                                   | 1.1                     | 0.7                | 3.515     | А   |
| 5   | 869                         | 217                           | 683                          | 1635                 | 0.531 | 872                    | 592                                   | 2.0                     | 1.1                | 4.739     | А   |



# Base 2022, PM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 48.13              | E            |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D4 | Base 2022     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:15              | 17:45               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | $\checkmark$                  | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 26                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 506                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1077                    | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | √            | 363                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1479                    | 100.000            |

# **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 9   | 8   | 9   | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| Farm | 2 | 2  | 0   | 40  | 191 | 273 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 3 | 2  | 42  | 0   | 570 | 463 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 1  | 138 | 179 | 0   | 45  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5 | 8  | 311 | 451 | 709 | 0   |  |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| -    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

# Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.03    | 4.51          | 0.0             | А       | 24                         | 36                               |
| 2   | 1.03    | 125.70        | 19.9            | F       | 464                        | 696                              |
| 3   | 0.99    | 62.47         | 20.3            | F       | 988                        | 1482                             |
| 4   | 0.25    | 3.01          | 0.3             | А       | 333                        | 500                              |
| 5   | 0.92    | 22.99         | 9.8             | С       | 1357                       | 2036                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:15 - 16:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 20                          | 5                             | 1371                         | 1105                 | 0.018 | 20                     | 10                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.316     | А   |
| 2   | 381                         | 95                            | 1016                         | 737                  | 0.517 | 377                    | 375                                   | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 9.878     | A   |
| 3   | 811                         | 203                           | 885                          | 1388                 | 0.584 | 805                    | 508                                   | 0.0                     | 1.4                | 6.121     | A   |
| 4   | 273                         | 68                            | 584                          | 1730                 | 0.158 | 273                    | 1106                                  | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 2.468     | A   |
| 5   | 1113                        | 278                           | 273                          | 1835                 | 0.607 | 1107                   | 583                                   | 0.0                     | 1.5                | 4.908     | A   |

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 23                          | 6                             | 1640                         | 987                  | 0.024 | 23                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.733     | А   |
| 2   | 455                         | 114                           | 1215                         | 655                  | 0.695 | 450                    | 448                                   | 1.0                     | 2.1                | 17.242    | С   |
| 3   | 968                         | 242                           | 1058                         | 1304                 | 0.742 | 963                    | 608                                   | 1.4                     | 2.8                | 10.379    | В   |
| 4   | 326                         | 82                            | 698                          | 1669                 | 0.196 | 326                    | 1323                                  | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 2.681     | А   |
| 5   | 1330                        | 332                           | 327                          | 1809                 | 0.735 | 1325                   | 697                                   | 1.5                     | 2.7                | 7.366     | А   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 29                          | 7                             | 1988                         | 836                  | 0.034 | 29                     | 14                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.460     | А   |
| 2   | 557                         | 139                           | 1473                         | 548                  | 1.016 | 515                    | 543                                   | 2.1                     | 12.7               | 70.016    | F   |
| 3   | 1186                        | 296                           | 1253                         | 1210                 | 0.980 | 1140                   | 735                                   | 2.8                     | 14.3               | 37.749    | E   |
| 4   | 400                         | 100                           | 816                          | 1605                 | 0.249 | 399                    | 1576                                  | 0.2                     | 0.3                | 2.985     | А   |
| 5   | 1628                        | 407                           | 398                          | 1774                 | 0.918 | 1604                   | 817                                   | 2.7                     | 8.9                | 18.899    | С   |



#### 17:00 - 17:15

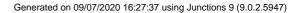
| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 29                          | 7                             | 2010                         | 826                  | 0.035 | 29                     | 14                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.513     | А   |
| 2   | 557                         | 139                           | 1490                         | 542                  | 1.029 | 528                    | 549                                   | 12.7                    | 19.9               | 125.701   | F   |
| 3   | 1186                        | 296                           | 1275                         | 1199                 | 0.989 | 1162                   | 743                                   | 14.3                    | 20.3               | 62.470    | F   |
| 4   | 400                         | 100                           | 834                          | 1596                 | 0.250 | 400                    | 1603                                  | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 3.009     | А   |
| 5   | 1628                        | 407                           | 400                          | 1773                 | 0.918 | 1625                   | 834                                   | 8.9                     | 9.8                | 22.987    | С   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 23                          | 6                             | 1676                         | 972                  | 0.024 | 23                     | 12                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.794     | А   |
| 2   | 455                         | 114                           | 1241                         | 644                  | 0.706 | 524                    | 458                                   | 19.9                    | 2.6                | 43.040    | E   |
| 3   | 968                         | 242                           | 1141                         | 1264                 | 0.766 | 1035                   | 624                                   | 20.3                    | 3.5                | 19.878    | С   |
| 4   | 326                         | 82                            | 772                          | 1629                 | 0.200 | 327                    | 1405                                  | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 2.766     | А   |
| 5   | 1330                        | 332                           | 331                          | 1807                 | 0.736 | 1357                   | 768                                   | 9.8                     | 2.9                | 8.467     | А   |

#### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 20                          | 5                             | 1383                         | 1099                 | 0.018 | 20                     | 10                                    | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.336     | А   |
| 2   | 381                         | 95                            | 1025                         | 733                  | 0.519 | 387                    | 378                                   | 2.6                     | 1.1                | 10.572    | В   |
| 3   | 811                         | 203                           | 900                          | 1381                 | 0.587 | 819                    | 513                                   | 3.5                     | 1.4                | 6.500     | А   |
| 4   | 273                         | 68                            | 596                          | 1724                 | 0.159 | 274                    | 1123                                  | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 2.484     | А   |
| 5   | 1113                        | 278                           | 275                          | 1834                 | 0.607 | 1119                   | 595                                   | 2.9                     | 1.6                | 5.066     | А   |





# Base 2022 + Committed, AM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction |          |                     | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 25.39              | D            |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name         | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D5 | Base 2022 + Committed | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:45              | 09:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

#### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 31                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 404                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 883                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 976                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1206                    | 100.000            |

# **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |    |     | То  |     |     |
|------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|      | 1 | 0  | 17  | 8   | 3   | 3   |
| From | 2 | 53 | 0   | 43  | 126 | 182 |
| From | 3 | 36 | 44  | 0   | 298 | 505 |
|      | 4 | 21 | 253 | 600 | 0   | 102 |
|      | 5 | 52 | 236 | 388 | 530 | 0   |



|      |   |   | Т | ō |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|      |   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|      | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -    | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| From | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|      | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.05    | 5.24          | 0.0             | А       | 28                         | 43                               |
| 2   | 0.96    | 88.33         | 10.5            | F       | 371                        | 556                              |
| 3   | 0.72    | 9.64          | 2.6             | А       | 810                        | 1215                             |
| 4   | 0.69    | 7.40          | 2.2             | А       | 896                        | 1343                             |
| 5   | 0.93    | 30.92         | 10.7            | D       | 1107                       | 1660                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 23                          | 6                             | 1536                         | 1033                 | 0.023 | 23                     | 121                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.566     | А   |
| 2   | 304                         | 76                            | 1148                         | 683                  | 0.445 | 301                    | 412                                   | 0.0                     | 0.8                | 9.353     | A   |
| 3   | 665                         | 166                           | 670                          | 1492                 | 0.446 | 662                    | 778                                   | 0.0                     | 0.8                | 4.319     | А   |
| 4   | 735                         | 184                           | 616                          | 1713                 | 0.429 | 732                    | 716                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 3.658     | А   |
| 5   | 908                         | 227                           | 755                          | 1600                 | 0.567 | 903                    | 593                                   | 0.0                     | 1.3                | 5.125     | A   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 28                          | 7                             | 1838                         | 901                  | 0.031 | 28                     | 145                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.122     | А   |
| 2   | 363                         | 91                            | 1373                         | 590                  | 0.616 | 360                    | 493                                   | 0.8                     | 1.5                | 15.472    | С   |
| 3   | 794                         | 198                           | 802                          | 1428                 | 0.556 | 792                    | 931                                   | 0.8                     | 1.2                | 5.643     | А   |
| 4   | 877                         | 219                           | 737                          | 1648                 | 0.532 | 876                    | 857                                   | 0.7                     | 1.1                | 4.654     | А   |
| 5   | 1084                        | 271                           | 903                          | 1528                 | 0.710 | 1080                   | 709                                   | 1.3                     | 2.4                | 7.961     | А   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 34                          | 9                             | 2228                         | 731                  | 0.047 | 34                     | 174                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 5.163     | А   |
| 2   | 445                         | 111                           | 1663                         | 470                  | 0.946 | 421                    | 599                                   | 1.5                     | 7.6                | 56.318    | F   |
| 3   | 972                         | 243                           | 954                          | 1355                 | 0.718 | 967                    | 1130                                  | 1.2                     | 2.5                | 9.181     | А   |
| 4   | 1075                        | 269                           | 889                          | 1566                 | 0.686 | 1071                   | 1032                                  | 1.1                     | 2.1                | 7.204     | А   |
| 5   | 1328                        | 332                           | 1101                         | 1431                 | 0.928 | 1300                   | 858                                   | 2.4                     | 9.3                | 23.731    | С   |



#### 08:30 - 08:45

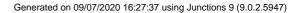
| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 34                          | 9                             | 2253                         | 720                  | 0.047 | 34                     | 177                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 5.244     | А   |
| 2   | 445                         | 111                           | 1682                         | 462                  | 0.962 | 433                    | 604                                   | 7.6                     | 10.5               | 88.330    | F   |
| 3   | 972                         | 243                           | 975                          | 1344                 | 0.723 | 972                    | 1141                                  | 2.5                     | 2.6                | 9.644     | А   |
| 4   | 1075                        | 269                           | 899                          | 1561                 | 0.689 | 1074                   | 1047                                  | 2.1                     | 2.2                | 7.397     | А   |
| 5   | 1328                        | 332                           | 1107                         | 1428                 | 0.930 | 1322                   | 867                                   | 9.3                     | 10.7               | 30.916    | D   |

#### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 28                          | 7                             | 1879                         | 883                  | 0.032 | 28                     | 152                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.209     | А   |
| 2   | 363                         | 91                            | 1404                         | 577                  | 0.630 | 398                    | 502                                   | 10.5                    | 1.8                | 23.653    | С   |
| 3   | 794                         | 198                           | 852                          | 1404                 | 0.565 | 799                    | 951                                   | 2.6                     | 1.3                | 5.994     | А   |
| 4   | 877                         | 219                           | 763                          | 1634                 | 0.537 | 881                    | 887                                   | 2.2                     | 1.2                | 4.812     | А   |
| 5   | 1084                        | 271                           | 914                          | 1523                 | 0.712 | 1117                   | 731                                   | 10.7                    | 2.6                | 9.545     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 23                          | 6                             | 1550                         | 1026                 | 0.023 | 23                     | 123                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.588     | А   |
| 2   | 304                         | 76                            | 1158                         | 678                  | 0.448 | 308                    | 416                                   | 1.8                     | 0.8                | 9.816     | А   |
| 3   | 665                         | 166                           | 681                          | 1487                 | 0.447 | 667                    | 785                                   | 1.3                     | 0.8                | 4.402     | A   |
| 4   | 735                         | 184                           | 623                          | 1709                 | 0.430 | 736                    | 725                                   | 1.2                     | 0.8                | 3.709     | А   |
| 5   | 908                         | 227                           | 760                          | 1597                 | 0.568 | 913                    | 599                                   | 2.6                     | 1.3                | 5.296     | А   |





# Base 2022 + Committed, PM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | Item | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |  |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 76.26              | F            |  |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Traffic Demand**

## **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name         | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D6 | Base 2022 + Committed | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 16:15              | 17:45               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

#### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 202                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 514                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1089                    | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 370                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1506                    | 100.000            |

# **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|          |   |    |     | То  |     |     |
|----------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          |   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|          | 1 | 0  | 69  | 48  | 57  | 28  |
| <b>F</b> | 2 | 10 | 0   | 40  | 191 | 273 |
| From     | 3 | 7  | 42  | 0   | 570 | 470 |
|          | 4 | 4  | 138 | 183 | 0   | 45  |
|          | 5 | 15 | 311 | 471 | 709 | 0   |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| -    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

# Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC Max delay (s) |        | Max Queue (PCU) | Max Queue (PCU) Max LOS |      | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.27                  | 6.06   | 0.4             | А                       | 185  | 278                              |
| 2   | 1.18                  | 281.06 | 47.8            | F                       | 472  | 707                              |
| 3   | 1.01                  | 82.85  | 28.3            | F                       | 999  | 1499                             |
| 4   | 0.26                  | 3.05   | 0.3             | A                       | 340  | 509                              |
| 5   | 0.94                  | 29.00  | 12.5            | D                       | 1382 | 2073                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 16:15 - 16:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 152                         | 38                            | 1389                         | 1097                 | 0.139 | 151                    | 27                                    | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 3.805     | А   |
| 2   | 387                         | 97                            | 1120                         | 694                  | 0.558 | 382                    | 420                                   | 0.0                     | 1.2                | 11.370    | В   |
| 3   | 820                         | 205                           | 947                          | 1358                 | 0.604 | 814                    | 556                                   | 0.0                     | 1.5                | 6.548     | А   |
| 4   | 279                         | 70                            | 619                          | 1711                 | 0.163 | 278                    | 1141                                  | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 2.510     | А   |
| 5   | 1134                        | 283                           | 288                          | 1828                 | 0.620 | 1127                   | 609                                   | 0.0                     | 1.6                | 5.095     | А   |

#### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 182                         | 45                            | 1661                         | 978                  | 0.186 | 181                    | 32                                    | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 4.516     | А   |
| 2   | 462                         | 116                           | 1340                         | 603                  | 0.766 | 455                    | 502                                   | 1.2                     | 3.0                | 23.280    | С   |
| 3   | 979                         | 245                           | 1131                         | 1269                 | 0.772 | 972                    | 665                                   | 1.5                     | 3.2                | 11.871    | В   |
| 4   | 333                         | 83                            | 739                          | 1647                 | 0.202 | 332                    | 1364                                  | 0.2                     | 0.3                | 2.738     | А   |
| 5   | 1354                        | 338                           | 345                          | 1800                 | 0.752 | 1349                   | 727                                   | 1.6                     | 2.9                | 7.877     | А   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 222                         | 56                            | 2007                         | 827                  | 0.269 | 222                    | 37                                    | 0.2                     | 0.4                | 5.939     | А   |
| 2   | 566                         | 141                           | 1622                         | 487                  | 1.161 | 475                    | 607                                   | 3.0                     | 25.6               | 128.129   | F   |
| 3   | 1199                        | 300                           | 1297                         | 1188                 | 1.009 | 1137                   | 800                                   | 3.2                     | 18.6               | 46.270    | E   |
| 4   | 407                         | 102                           | 834                          | 1595                 | 0.255 | 407                    | 1600                                  | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 3.029     | А   |
| 5   | 1658                        | 415                           | 418                          | 1764                 | 0.940 | 1626                   | 824                                   | 2.9                     | 10.9               | 22.227    | С   |



#### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 222                         | 56                            | 2033                         | 816                  | 0.273 | 222                    | 38                                    | 0.4                     | 0.4                | 6.063     | А   |
| 2   | 566                         | 141                           | 1642                         | 479                  | 1.182 | 477                    | 614                                   | 25.6                    | 47.8               | 281.058   | F   |
| 3   | 1199                        | 300                           | 1311                         | 1182                 | 1.015 | 1160                   | 808                                   | 18.6                    | 28.3               | 82.846    | F   |
| 4   | 407                         | 102                           | 846                          | 1589                 | 0.256 | 407                    | 1625                                  | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 3.046     | А   |
| 5   | 1658                        | 415                           | 419                          | 1764                 | 0.940 | 1652                   | 835                                   | 10.9                    | 12.5               | 28.999    | D   |

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 182                         | 45                            | 1708                         | 958                  | 0.190 | 182                    | 36                                    | 0.4                     | 0.2                | 4.644     | А   |
| 2   | 462                         | 116                           | 1375                         | 589                  | 0.784 | 577                    | 515                                   | 47.8                    | 19.1               | 212.596   | F   |
| 3   | 979                         | 245                           | 1264                         | 1204                 | 0.813 | 1073                   | 688                                   | 28.3                    | 4.9                | 38.379    | E   |
| 4   | 333                         | 83                            | 854                          | 1585                 | 0.210 | 333                    | 1482                                  | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 2.875     | А   |
| 5   | 1354                        | 338                           | 352                          | 1797                 | 0.754 | 1391                   | 835                                   | 12.5                    | 3.2                | 9.650     | А   |

#### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 152                         | 38                            | 1403                         | 1091                 | 0.139 | 152                    | 29                                    | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 3.835     | А   |
| 2   | 387                         | 97                            | 1131                         | 690                  | 0.561 | 458                    | 424                                   | 19.1                    | 1.3                | 20.727    | С   |
| 3   | 820                         | 205                           | 1023                         | 1321                 | 0.621 | 833                    | 566                                   | 4.9                     | 1.7                | 7.559     | А   |
| 4   | 279                         | 70                            | 670                          | 1684                 | 0.165 | 279                    | 1186                                  | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 2.564     | А   |
| 5   | 1134                        | 283                           | 291                          | 1826                 | 0.621 | 1140                   | 658                                   | 3.2                     | 1.7                | 5.289     | А   |



# Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, AM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Severity Area Item |  | Area Item Description  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix        |  | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |  |  |  |  |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 109.79             | F            |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D7 | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn Vehicle mix v | aries over entry Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|

|   | - |                |      |
|---|---|----------------|------|
| ✓ | ✓ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |
|   |   |                |      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 32                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 412                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 872                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1008                    | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1459                    | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | То |    |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|      |    | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |  |  |  |
|      | 1  | 0  | 18  | 8   | 3   | 3   |  |  |  |
| _    | 2  | 53 | 0   | 45  | 131 | 183 |  |  |  |
| From | 3  | 36 | 46  | 0   | 309 | 481 |  |  |  |
|      | 4  | 21 | 263 | 623 | 0   | 101 |  |  |  |
|      | 5  | 52 | 266 | 502 | 639 | 0   |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| -    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

# Results

## Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.05    | 5.74          | 0.1             | А       | 29                         | 44                               |
| 2   | 1.10    | 213.12        | 27.9            | F       | 378                        | 567                              |
| 3   | 0.72    | 9.49          | 2.5             | А       | 800                        | 1200                             |
| 4   | 0.70    | 7.59          | 2.3             | A       | 925                        | 1387                             |
| 5   | 1.14    | 213.46        | 106.3           | F       | 1339                       | 2008                             |

## Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 24                          | 6                             | 1750                         | 940                  | 0.026 | 24                     | 121                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.931     | А   |
| 2   | 310                         | 78                            | 1330                         | 608                  | 0.510 | 306                    | 444                                   | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 11.786    | В   |
| 3   | 656                         | 164                           | 754                          | 1451                 | 0.452 | 653                    | 881                                   | 0.0                     | 0.8                | 4.494     | А   |
| 4   | 759                         | 190                           | 599                          | 1722                 | 0.441 | 756                    | 808                                   | 0.0                     | 0.8                | 3.714     | А   |
| 5   | 1098                        | 275                           | 781                          | 1587                 | 0.692 | 1090                   | 574                                   | 0.0                     | 2.2                | 7.113     | А   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 29                          | 7                             | 2087                         | 793                  | 0.036 | 29                     | 144                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.713     | А   |
| 2   | 370                         | 93                            | 1586                         | 502                  | 0.738 | 364                    | 530                                   | 1.0                     | 2.5                | 25.093    | D   |
| 3   | 784                         | 196                           | 898                          | 1382                 | 0.567 | 782                    | 1052                                  | 0.8                     | 1.3                | 5.985     | А   |
| 4   | 906                         | 227                           | 716                          | 1659                 | 0.546 | 905                    | 964                                   | 0.8                     | 1.2                | 4.761     | А   |
| 5   | 1312                        | 328                           | 934                          | 1513                 | 0.867 | 1297                   | 686                                   | 2.2                     | 5.8                | 15.760    | С   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 35                          | 9                             | 2373                         | 668                  | 0.053 | 35                     | 164                                   | 0.0                     | 0.1                | 5.687     | А   |
| 2   | 454                         | 113                           | 1794                         | 416                  | 1.090 | 398                    | 614                                   | 2.5                     | 16.4               | 107.466   | F   |
| 3   | 960                         | 240                           | 975                          | 1344                 | 0.714 | 956                    | 1218                                  | 1.3                     | 2.4                | 9.154     | А   |
| 4   | 1110                        | 277                           | 848                          | 1588                 | 0.699 | 1106                   | 1082                                  | 1.2                     | 2.3                | 7.397     | А   |
| 5   | 1606                        | 402                           | 1136                         | 1414                 | 1.136 | 1401                   | 818                                   | 5.8                     | 57.2               | 90.981    | F   |



#### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 35                          | 9                             | 2386                         | 662                  | 0.053 | 35                     | 165                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 5.739     | А   |
| 2   | 454                         | 113                           | 1804                         | 412                  | 1.101 | 407                    | 617                                   | 16.4                    | 27.9               | 213.121   | F   |
| 3   | 960                         | 240                           | 987                          | 1338                 | 0.717 | 960                    | 1224                                  | 2.4                     | 2.5                | 9.492     | А   |
| 4   | 1110                        | 277                           | 856                          | 1584                 | 0.701 | 1110                   | 1091                                  | 2.3                     | 2.3                | 7.587     | А   |
| 5   | 1606                        | 402                           | 1141                         | 1412                 | 1.138 | 1410                   | 825                                   | 57.2                    | 106.3              | 213.457   | F   |

#### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 29                          | 7                             | 2281                         | 708                  | 0.041 | 29                     | 159                                   | 0.1                     | 0.0                | 5.298     | А   |
| 2   | 370                         | 93                            | 1742                         | 438                  | 0.846 | 423                    | 567                                   | 27.9                    | 14.9               | 186.446   | F   |
| 3   | 784                         | 196                           | 1035                         | 1315                 | 0.596 | 788                    | 1129                                  | 2.5                     | 1.5                | 6.876     | А   |
| 4   | 906                         | 227                           | 753                          | 1639                 | 0.553 | 910                    | 1070                                  | 2.3                     | 1.3                | 4.968     | А   |
| 5   | 1312                        | 328                           | 948                          | 1506                 | 0.871 | 1492                   | 716                                   | 106.3                   | 61.2               | 202.929   | F   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 24                          | 6                             | 1989                         | 835                  | 0.029 | 24                     | 137                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.438     | А   |
| 2   | 310                         | 78                            | 1524                         | 528                  | 0.588 | 364                    | 490                                   | 14.9                    | 1.5                | 28.917    | D   |
| 3   | 656                         | 164                           | 913                          | 1375                 | 0.478 | 659                    | 975                                   | 1.5                     | 0.9                | 5.047     | А   |
| 4   | 759                         | 190                           | 636                          | 1702                 | 0.446 | 761                    | 935                                   | 1.3                     | 0.8                | 3.829     | А   |
| 5   | 1098                        | 275                           | 793                          | 1581                 | 0.695 | 1334                   | 603                                   | 61.2                    | 2.4                | 34.107    | D   |



# Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, PM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

# **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 177.79             | F            |

#### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

#### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D8 | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

Vehicle mix varies over turn Vehicle mix varies over entry Vehicle mix source PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)

| ✓ | ✓ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |
|---|---|----------------|------|
|   |   | -              |      |

## **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 203                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 554                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1228                    | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 392                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1609                    | 100.000            |

## **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      | То |    |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| From |    | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |  |  |  |
|      | 1  | 0  | 69  | 48  | 58  | 28  |  |  |  |
|      | 2  | 10 | 0   | 42  | 198 | 304 |  |  |  |
|      | 3  | 7  | 44  | 0   | 592 | 585 |  |  |  |
|      | 4  | 4  | 143 | 190 | 0   | 55  |  |  |  |
|      | 5  | 16 | 327 | 526 | 740 | 0   |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| _    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

# Results

### Results Summary for whole modelled period

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.29    | 6.50          | 0.4             | А       | 186                        | 279                              |
| 2   | 1.36    | 529.01        | 84.9            | F       | 508                        | 763                              |
| 3   | 1.14    | 250.70        | 92.4            | F       | 1127                       | 1690                             |
| 4   | 0.28    | 3.19          | 0.4             | А       | 360                        | 540                              |
| 5   | 1.01    | 65.36         | 32.8            | F       | 1476                       | 2215                             |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 16:15 - 16:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 153                         | 38                            | 1474                         | 1060                 | 0.144 | 152                    | 28                                    | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 3.965     | А   |
| 2   | 417                         | 104                           | 1190                         | 665                  | 0.627 | 411                    | 436                                   | 0.0                     | 1.6                | 13.813    | В   |
| 3   | 925                         | 231                           | 997                          | 1333                 | 0.693 | 916                    | 603                                   | 0.0                     | 2.2                | 8.453     | А   |
| 4   | 295                         | 74                            | 728                          | 1653                 | 0.179 | 294                    | 1185                                  | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 2.649     | А   |
| 5   | 1211                        | 303                           | 298                          | 1823                 | 0.665 | 1204                   | 724                                   | 0.0                     | 1.9                | 5.745     | А   |

### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 182                         | 46                            | 1762                         | 934                  | 0.195 | 182                    | 33                                    | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 4.784     | А   |
| 2   | 498                         | 125                           | 1423                         | 569                  | 0.875 | 484                    | 522                                   | 1.6                     | 5.2                | 37.017    | E   |
| 3   | 1104                        | 276                           | 1186                         | 1242                 | 0.889 | 1086                   | 721                                   | 2.2                     | 6.6                | 21.062    | С   |
| 4   | 352                         | 88                            | 862                          | 1581                 | 0.223 | 352                    | 1410                                  | 0.2                     | 0.3                | 2.930     | А   |
| 5   | 1446                        | 362                           | 357                          | 1794                 | 0.806 | 1438                   | 857                                   | 1.9                     | 3.9                | 9.896     | А   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 224                         | 56                            | 2089                         | 792                  | 0.282 | 223                    | 36                                    | 0.2                     | 0.4                | 6.320     | А   |
| 2   | 610                         | 152                           | 1691                         | 459                  | 1.330 | 454                    | 620                                   | 5.2                     | 44.1               | 215.359   | F   |
| 3   | 1352                        | 338                           | 1295                         | 1189                 | 1.137 | 1177                   | 851                                   | 6.6                     | 50.3               | 98.376    | F   |
| 4   | 432                         | 108                           | 898                          | 1561                 | 0.276 | 431                    | 1574                                  | 0.3                     | 0.4                | 3.185     | А   |
| 5   | 1772                        | 443                           | 428                          | 1760                 | 1.007 | 1697                   | 901                                   | 3.9                     | 22.6               | 37.629    | E   |



### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 224                         | 56                            | 2123                         | 777                  | 0.288 | 223                    | 36                                    | 0.4                     | 0.4                | 6.501     | А   |
| 2   | 610                         | 152                           | 1718                         | 447                  | 1.363 | 447                    | 628                                   | 44.1                    | 84.9               | 502.906   | F   |
| 3   | 1352                        | 338                           | 1304                         | 1185                 | 1.141 | 1183                   | 862                                   | 50.3                    | 92.4               | 224.838   | F   |
| 4   | 432                         | 108                           | 897                          | 1562                 | 0.276 | 432                    | 1590                                  | 0.4                     | 0.4                | 3.184     | А   |
| 5   | 1772                        | 443                           | 428                          | 1759                 | 1.007 | 1731                   | 900                                   | 22.6                    | 32.8               | 65.363    | F   |

### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 182                         | 46                            | 1886                         | 880                  | 0.207 | 183                    | 35                                    | 0.4                     | 0.3                | 5.167     | А   |
| 2   | 498                         | 125                           | 1519                         | 530                  | 0.940 | 524                    | 550                                   | 84.9                    | 78.5               | 529.010   | F   |
| 3   | 1104                        | 276                           | 1279                         | 1197                 | 0.922 | 1184                   | 764                                   | 92.4                    | 72.3               | 250.696   | F   |
| 4   | 352                         | 88                            | 935                          | 1541                 | 0.229 | 353                    | 1528                                  | 0.4                     | 0.3                | 3.031     | А   |
| 5   | 1446                        | 362                           | 362                          | 1792                 | 0.807 | 1559                   | 926                                   | 32.8                    | 4.5                | 22.081    | С   |

#### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 153                         | 38                            | 1503                         | 1047                 | 0.146 | 153                    | 34                                    | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 4.029     | А   |
| 2   | 417                         | 104                           | 1205                         | 659                  | 0.633 | 651                    | 451                                   | 78.5                    | 20.1               | 277.881   | F   |
| 3   | 925                         | 231                           | 1228                         | 1222                 | 0.757 | 1196                   | 628                                   | 72.3                    | 4.4                | 117.791   | F   |
| 4   | 295                         | 74                            | 1010                         | 1501                 | 0.197 | 295                    | 1415                                  | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 2.985     | А   |
| 5   | 1211                        | 303                           | 315                          | 1814                 | 0.668 | 1221                   | 990                                   | 4.5                     | 2.0                | 6.167     | А   |



# Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1, AM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 18.60              | С            |

### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

### **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D9 | Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1 | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ~                    |

| v | ehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|   | $\checkmark$                | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 31                      | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 384                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 764                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 964                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 1172                    | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |    |     | То  |     |     |
|------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|      | 1 | 0  | 17  | 8   | 3   | 3   |
| _    | 2 | 53 | 0   | 43  | 126 | 162 |
| From | 3 | 36 | 44  | 0   | 298 | 386 |
|      | 4 | 21 | 253 | 600 | 0   | 90  |
|      | 5 | 52 | 234 | 377 | 509 | 0   |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| -    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.05    | 5.13          | 0.0             | А       | 28                         | 43                               |
| 2   | 0.89    | 56.23         | 6.1             | F       | 352                        | 529                              |
| 3   | 0.62    | 6.90          | 1.6             | А       | 701                        | 1052                             |
| 4   | 0.65    | 6.21          | 1.8             | А       | 885                        | 1327                             |
| 5   | 0.90    | 24.45         | 8.3             | С       | 1075                       | 1613                             |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 23                          | 6                             | 1511                         | 1044                 | 0.022 | 23                     | 121                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.527     | А   |
| 2   | 289                         | 72                            | 1124                         | 693                  | 0.417 | 286                    | 411                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 8.800     | А   |
| 3   | 575                         | 144                           | 640                          | 1507                 | 0.382 | 573                    | 770                                   | 0.0                     | 0.6                | 3.845     | А   |
| 4   | 726                         | 181                           | 512                          | 1769                 | 0.410 | 723                    | 701                                   | 0.0                     | 0.7                | 3.434     | А   |
| 5   | 882                         | 221                           | 755                          | 1600                 | 0.551 | 877                    | 480                                   | 0.0                     | 1.2                | 4.950     | А   |

### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 28                          | 7                             | 1808                         | 914                  | 0.030 | 28                     | 145                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.062     | А   |
| 2   | 345                         | 86                            | 1345                         | 602                  | 0.574 | 343                    | 491                                   | 0.7                     | 1.3                | 13.785    | В   |
| 3   | 687                         | 172                           | 766                          | 1446                 | 0.475 | 686                    | 922                                   | 0.6                     | 0.9                | 4.730     | А   |
| 4   | 867                         | 217                           | 613                          | 1715                 | 0.505 | 865                    | 839                                   | 0.7                     | 1.0                | 4.233     | А   |
| 5   | 1054                        | 263                           | 904                          | 1528                 | 0.690 | 1050                   | 575                                   | 1.2                     | 2.2                | 7.476     | А   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 34                          | 9                             | 2198                         | 744                  | 0.046 | 34                     | 175                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 5.067     | А   |
| 2   | 423                         | 106                           | 1634                         | 482                  | 0.876 | 408                    | 598                                   | 1.3                     | 5.1                | 41.826    | E   |
| 3   | 841                         | 210                           | 920                          | 1371                 | 0.614 | 839                    | 1121                                  | 0.9                     | 1.6                | 6.727     | А   |
| 4   | 1061                        | 265                           | 743                          | 1645                 | 0.645 | 1058                   | 1015                                  | 1.0                     | 1.8                | 6.106     | А   |
| 5   | 1290                        | 323                           | 1104                         | 1430                 | 0.902 | 1269                   | 698                                   | 2.2                     | 7.5                | 20.177    | С   |



### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 34                          | 9                             | 2218                         | 736                  | 0.046 | 34                     | 178                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 5.130     | А   |
| 2   | 423                         | 106                           | 1649                         | 476                  | 0.888 | 419                    | 603                                   | 5.1                     | 6.1                | 56.229    | F   |
| 3   | 841                         | 210                           | 937                          | 1362                 | 0.617 | 841                    | 1130                                  | 1.6                     | 1.6                | 6.899     | А   |
| 4   | 1061                        | 265                           | 751                          | 1640                 | 0.647 | 1061                   | 1028                                  | 1.8                     | 1.8                | 6.213     | А   |
| 5   | 1290                        | 323                           | 1108                         | 1428                 | 0.904 | 1287                   | 704                                   | 7.5                     | 8.3                | 24.449    | С   |

#### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 28                          | 7                             | 1839                         | 901                  | 0.031 | 28                     | 149                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.126     | А   |
| 2   | 345                         | 86                            | 1368                         | 592                  | 0.583 | 364                    | 498                                   | 6.1                     | 1.5                | 16.994    | С   |
| 3   | 687                         | 172                           | 796                          | 1431                 | 0.480 | 689                    | 936                                   | 1.6                     | 0.9                | 4.875     | А   |
| 4   | 867                         | 217                           | 627                          | 1707                 | 0.508 | 870                    | 859                                   | 1.8                     | 1.0                | 4.316     | А   |
| 5   | 1054                        | 263                           | 911                          | 1524                 | 0.691 | 1077                   | 586                                   | 8.3                     | 2.3                | 8.471     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 23                          | 6                             | 1524                         | 1038                 | 0.022 | 23                     | 123                                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 3.549     | А   |
| 2   | 289                         | 72                            | 1133                         | 689                  | 0.420 | 292                    | 414                                   | 1.5                     | 0.7                | 9.137     | А   |
| 3   | 575                         | 144                           | 649                          | 1502                 | 0.383 | 576                    | 776                                   | 0.9                     | 0.6                | 3.893     | A   |
| 4   | 726                         | 181                           | 517                          | 1766                 | 0.411 | 727                    | 708                                   | 1.0                     | 0.7                | 3.469     | А   |
| 5   | 882                         | 221                           | 760                          | 1598                 | 0.552 | 887                    | 485                                   | 2.3                     | 1.2                | 5.093     | А   |



# Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1, PM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem | Description  |
|----------|-------------|------|--|
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |      | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name Junction Type |                     | Arm order     | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |  |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| 1        | untitled           | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 22.59              | С            |  |

### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D10 | Base 2022 + Committed + Ph1 | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 16:15                 | 17:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|                              |                               |                    |                           |

| ✓ | $\checkmark$ | HV Percentages | 2.00 |
|---|--------------|----------------|------|
| - |              |                |      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 202                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 508                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 486                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 367                     | 100.000            |
| 5   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1285                    | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

#### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |    |     | То  |     |     |
|------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |   | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|      | 1 | 0  | 69  | 48  | 57  | 28  |
| Farm | 2 | 10 | 0   | 40  | 191 | 267 |
| From | 3 | 7  | 42  | 0   | 0   | 437 |
|      | 4 | 4  | 138 | 183 | 0   | 42  |
|      | 5 | 15 | 295 | 405 | 570 | 0   |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| -    | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 5 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | n Max RFC Max delay (s) |       | Max Queue (PCU) Max LOS |   | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.24                    | 5.17  | 0.3                     | А | 185                        | 278                              |
| 2   | 0.98                    | 91.29 | 13.8                    | F | 466                        | 699                              |
| 3   | 0.44                    | 5.22  | 0.8                     | A | 446                        | 669                              |
| 4   | 0.26                    | 3.06  | 0.3                     | А | 337                        | 505                              |
| 5   | 0.80                    | 10.32 | 4.0                     | В | 1179                       | 1769                             |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 16:15 - 16:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 152                         | 38                            | 1224                         | 1169                 | 0.130 | 151                    | 27                                    | 0.0                     | 0.1                | 3.537     | А   |
| 2   | 382                         | 96                            | 968                          | 757                  | 0.505 | 378                    | 408                                   | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 9.416     | A   |
| 3   | 366                         | 91                            | 840                          | 1410                 | 0.260 | 364                    | 507                                   | 0.0                     | 0.3                | 3.439     | А   |
| 4   | 276                         | 69                            | 592                          | 1726                 | 0.160 | 276                    | 612                                   | 0.0                     | 0.2                | 2.481     | A   |
| 5   | 967                         | 242                           | 288                          | 1828                 | 0.529 | 963                    | 579                                   | 0.0                     | 1.1                | 4.144     | A   |

### 16:30 - 16:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 182                         | 45                            | 1465                         | 1064                 | 0.171 | 181                    | 32                                    | 0.1                     | 0.2                | 4.079     | А   |
| 2   | 457                         | 114                           | 1158                         | 678                  | 0.673 | 453                    | 488                                   | 1.0                     | 2.0                | 15.695    | С   |
| 3   | 437                         | 109                           | 1005                         | 1330                 | 0.329 | 436                    | 606                                   | 0.3                     | 0.5                | 4.026     | А   |
| 4   | 330                         | 82                            | 708                          | 1663                 | 0.198 | 330                    | 733                                   | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 2.699     | А   |
| 5   | 1155                        | 289                           | 345                          | 1800                 | 0.642 | 1153                   | 693                                   | 1.1                     | 1.8                | 5.538     | А   |

#### 16:45 - 17:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 222                         | 56                            | 1789                         | 922                  | 0.241 | 222                    | 39                                    | 0.2                     | 0.3                | 5.136     | А   |
| 2   | 559                         | 140                           | 1415                         | 573                  | 0.977 | 527                    | 597                                   | 2.0                     | 10.0               | 57.376    | F   |
| 3   | 535                         | 134                           | 1203                         | 1234                 | 0.434 | 534                    | 739                                   | 0.5                     | 0.8                | 5.127     | А   |
| 4   | 404                         | 101                           | 852                          | 1586                 | 0.255 | 404                    | 885                                   | 0.2                     | 0.3                | 3.045     | А   |
| 5   | 1415                        | 354                           | 422                          | 1763                 | 0.803 | 1406                   | 834                                   | 1.8                     | 3.9                | 9.880     | А   |



### 17:00 - 17:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 222                         | 56                            | 1798                         | 919                  | 0.242 | 222                    | 39                                    | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 5.169     | А   |
| 2   | 559                         | 140                           | 1421                         | 570                  | 0.981 | 544                    | 599                                   | 10.0                    | 13.8               | 91.294    | F   |
| 3   | 535                         | 134                           | 1222                         | 1224                 | 0.437 | 535                    | 743                                   | 0.8                     | 0.8                | 5.221     | А   |
| 4   | 404                         | 101                           | 863                          | 1580                 | 0.256 | 404                    | 895                                   | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 3.060     | А   |
| 5   | 1415                        | 354                           | 422                          | 1762                 | 0.803 | 1414                   | 844                                   | 3.9                     | 4.0                | 10.317    | В   |

### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 182                         | 45                            | 1477                         | 1058                 | 0.172 | 182                    | 33                                    | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 4.109     | А   |
| 2   | 457                         | 114                           | 1168                         | 675                  | 0.677 | 503                    | 491                                   | 13.8                    | 2.2                | 25.980    | D   |
| 3   | 437                         | 109                           | 1056                         | 1305                 | 0.335 | 438                    | 614                                   | 0.8                     | 0.5                | 4.158     | А   |
| 4   | 330                         | 82                            | 737                          | 1648                 | 0.200 | 330                    | 757                                   | 0.3                     | 0.3                | 2.733     | А   |
| 5   | 1155                        | 289                           | 347                          | 1799                 | 0.642 | 1164                   | 721                                   | 4.0                     | 1.8                | 5.738     | А   |

#### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 152                         | 38                            | 1232                         | 1165                 | 0.131 | 152                    | 27                                    | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 3.554     | А   |
| 2   | 382                         | 96                            | 974                          | 754                  | 0.507 | 387                    | 410                                   | 2.2                     | 1.1                | 9.929     | А   |
| 3   | 366                         | 91                            | 851                          | 1404                 | 0.261 | 366                    | 510                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 3.472     | А   |
| 4   | 276                         | 69                            | 599                          | 1722                 | 0.160 | 277                    | 619                                   | 0.3                     | 0.2                | 2.490     | А   |
| 5   | 967                         | 242                           | 289                          | 1827                 | 0.529 | 970                    | 586                                   | 1.8                     | 1.1                | 4.214     | А   |





solution

Filename: Craigforth Roundabout Rev1.j9

Path: C:\Users\GBDEPS\AppData\Local\Microsoft\Windows\INetCache\Content.Outlook\N4ENF6SA Report generation date: 09/07/2020 16:33:04

»Base 2019, AM »Base 2019, PM »Base 2022, AM »Base 2022, PM »Base 2022 + Committed, AM »Base 2022 + Committed, PM »Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, AM »Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, PM »Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1, AM »Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1, PM



### Summary of junction performance

|       |                       | AM        |       |        |              | РМ        |      |     |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------------|-----------|------|-----|
|       | Queue (PCU)           | Delay (s) | RFC   | LOS    | Queue (PCU)  | Delay (s) | RFC  | LOS |
|       |                       |           |       | Base   | 2019         |           | _    |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.7                   | 2.90      | 0.40  | Α      | 0.6          | 2.89      | 0.39 | Α   |
| Arm 2 | 13.9                  | 35.72     | 0.95  | E      | 0.6          | 3.41      | 0.38 | А   |
| Arm 3 | 0.2                   | 5.59      | 0.13  | Α      | 3.3          | 17.22     | 0.78 | С   |
| Arm 4 | 1.1                   | 8.48      | 0.54  | Α      | 4.6          | 25.74     | 0.83 | D   |
|       |                       |           |       | Base   | 2022         |           |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.7                   | 2.96      | 0.42  | Α      | 0.7          | 2.96      | 0.41 | A   |
| Arm 2 | 23.0                  | 55.03     | 0.99  | F      | 0.6          | 3.49      | 0.39 | А   |
| Arm 3 | 0.2                   | 5.74      | 0.14  | Α      | 4.1          | 20.76     | 0.81 | С   |
| Arm 4 | 1.2                   | 9.01      | 0.56  | Α      | 6.3          | 34.40     | 0.88 | D   |
|       | Base 2022 + Committed |           |       |        |              |           |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.7                   | 2.99      | 0.42  | Α      | 0.7          | 3.05      | 0.43 | Α   |
| Arm 2 | 36.9                  | 80.22     | 1.02  | F      | 0.7          | 3.59      | 0.41 | А   |
| Arm 3 | 0.2                   | 5.87      | 0.14  | Α      | 4.5          | 22.56     | 0.83 | С   |
| Arm 4 | 1.3                   | 9.58      | 0.58  | Α      | 7.3          | 39.61     | 0.90 | E   |
|       |                       | Base      | 2026  | 6 + Co | ommitted + [ | )ev       |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.7                   | 2.96      | 0.41  | Α      | 1.1          | 3.75      | 0.52 | Α   |
| Arm 2 | 18.1                  | 45.15     | 0.97  | E      | 1.3          | 5.29      | 0.56 | А   |
| Arm 3 | 1.8                   | 19.59     | 0.65  | С      | 9.3          | 44.65     | 0.92 | Е   |
| Arm 4 | 1.7                   | 11.48     | 0.64  | В      | 15.3         | 75.31     | 0.98 | F   |
|       |                       | Bas       | e 202 | 2 + C  | om + Dev Pł  | n 1       |      |     |
| Arm 1 | 0.5                   | 2.62      | 0.34  | A      | 0.7          | 2.88      | 0.40 | A   |
| Arm 2 | 4.5                   | 12.54     | 0.82  | В      | 0.7          | 3.52      | 0.40 | А   |
| Arm 3 | 0.1                   | 7.51      | 0.10  | Α      | 0.6          | 6.66      | 0.39 | А   |
| Arm 4 | 1.4                   | 9.51      | 0.58  | А      | 2.5          | 13.20     | 0.72 | В   |

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the 'Data Errors and Warnings' tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle.

### **File summary**

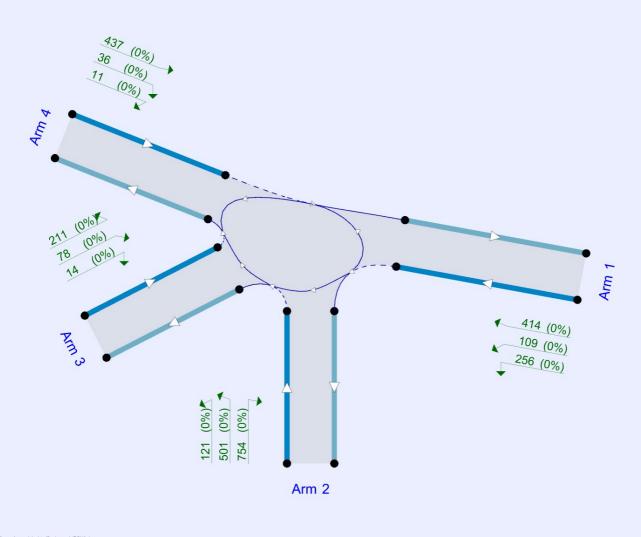
### **File Description**

| Title       | (untitled)   |
|-------------|--------------|
| Location    |              |
| Site number |              |
| Date        | 18/03/2020   |
| Version     |              |
| Status      | (new file)   |
| Identifier  |              |
| Client      |              |
| Jobnumber   |              |
| Enumerator  | SWECO\GBCADL |
| Description |              |

### Units

| Distance units | Speed units | Traffic units input | Traffic units results | Flow units | Average delay units | Total delay units | Rate of delay units |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| m              | kph         | PCU                 | PCU                   | perHour    | s                   | -Min              | perMin              |





Flows show original traffic demand (PCU/hr).

The junction diagram reflects the last run of Junctions.

### **Analysis Options**

| Vehicle length | Calculate Queue | Calculate detailed queueing | Calculate residual | RFC       | Average Delay | Queue threshold |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| (m)            | Percentiles     | delay                       | capacity           | Threshold | threshold (s) | (PCU)           |
| 5.75           |                 |                             |                    | 0.85      | 36.00         | 20.00           |

### **Demand Set Summary**

| ID  | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D1  | Base 2019                   | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D2  | Base 2019                   | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D3  | Base 2022                   | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D4  | Base 2022                   | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D5  | Base 2022 + Committed       | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D6  | Base 2022 + Committed       | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D7  | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D8  | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D10 | Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1  | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |
| D11 | Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1  | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ~                    |



### Analysis Set Details

| ID        | Include in report | Network flow scaling factor (%) | Network capacity scaling factor (%) |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>A1</b> | ~                 | 100.000                         | 100.000                             |



# Base 2019, AM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Name Junction Type |                     | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled           | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 20.64              | С            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# Arms

### Arms

| Arm | Name       | Description |
|-----|------------|-------------|
| 1   | A84 (East) |             |
| 2   | M9         |             |
| 3   | untitled   |             |
| 4   | A84 (West) |             |

### **Roundabout Geometry**

| Arm | V - Approach road half-<br>width (m) | E - Entry width<br>(m) | l' - Effective flare<br>length (m) | R - Entry radius<br>(m) | D - Inscribed circle<br>diameter (m) | PHI - Conflict (entry)<br>angle (deg) | Exit<br>only |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1   | 3.70                                 | 7.30                   | 38.0                               | 40.0                    | 90.0                                 | 13.0                                  |              |
| 2   | 7.30                                 | 7.30                   | 0.0                                | 20.0                    | 90.0                                 | 65.0                                  |              |
| 3   | 3.50                                 | 7.00                   | 8.0                                | 25.0                    | 82.0                                 | 44.0                                  |              |
| 4   | 3.40                                 | 7.00                   | 30.0                               | 30.0                    | 82.0                                 | 41.0                                  |              |

### Slope / Intercept / Capacity

### Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

| Arm | Final slope | Final intercept (PCU/hr) |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 0.534       | 2122                     |
| 2   | 0.465       | 1943                     |
| 3   | 0.422       | 1444                     |
| 4   | 0.474       | 1779                     |

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

#### **Arm Capacity Adjustments**

| Arm | Туре   | Reason | Direct capacity adjustment (PCU/hr) |
|-----|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 2   | Direct |        | -100                                |
| 3   | Direct |        | -150                                |
| 4   | Direct |        | -475                                |



# **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D1 | Base 2019     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:45              | 09:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ✓                            | √                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |  |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 768                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1351                    | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 90                      | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 444                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 234 | 281 | 253 |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 662 | 0   | 413 | 276 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 75  | 14  | 0   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 401 | 34  | 9   | 0   |  |  |  |  |  |

### Vehicle Mix

**Heavy Vehicle Percentages** 

|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

### Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.40    | 2.90          | 0.7             | А       | 705                        | 1057                             |
| 2   | 0.95    | 35.72         | 13.9            | E       | 1240                       | 1860                             |
| 3   | 0.13    | 5.59          | 0.2             | A       | 83                         | 124                              |
| 4   | 0.54    | 8.48          | 1.1             | A       | 407                        | 611                              |



### Main Results for each time segment

### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 578                         | 145                           | 43                           | 2099                 | 0.275 | 577                    | 852                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.363     | А   |
| 2   | 1017                        | 254                           | 408                          | 1654                 | 0.615 | 1011                   | 212                                   | 0.0                     | 1.6                | 5.547     | А   |
| 3   | 68                          | 17                            | 892                          | 918                  | 0.074 | 67                     | 527                                   | 0.0                     | 0.1                | 4.233     | A   |
| 4   | 334                         | 84                            | 562                          | 1037                 | 0.322 | 332                    | 397                                   | 0.0                     | 0.5                | 5.096     | А   |

#### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 690                         | 173                           | 51                           | 2094                 | 0.330 | 690                    | 1020                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.563     | А   |
| 2   | 1215                        | 304                           | 488                          | 1617                 | 0.751 | 1209                   | 253                                   | 1.6                     | 2.9                | 8.720     | А   |
| 3   | 81                          | 20                            | 1067                         | 844                  | 0.096 | 81                     | 630                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 4.718     | А   |
| 4   | 399                         | 100                           | 672                          | 985                  | 0.405 | 398                    | 475                                   | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 6.132     | А   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 846                         | 211                           | 63                           | 2088                 | 0.405 | 845                    | 1234                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 2.894     | А   |
| 2   | 1487                        | 372                           | 597                          | 1566                 | 0.950 | 1452                   | 310                                   | 2.9                     | 11.7               | 26.116    | D   |
| 3   | 99                          | 25                            | 1287                         | 751                  | 0.132 | 99                     | 763                                   | 0.1                     | 0.2                | 5.519     | А   |
| 4   | 489                         | 122                           | 809                          | 920                  | 0.532 | 487                    | 576                                   | 0.7                     | 1.1                | 8.292     | А   |

#### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 846                         | 211                           | 63                           | 2088                 | 0.405 | 846                    | 1249                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 2.896     | А   |
| 2   | 1487                        | 372                           | 598                          | 1565                 | 0.950 | 1479                   | 310                                   | 11.7                    | 13.9               | 35.723    | E   |
| 3   | 99                          | 25                            | 1305                         | 743                  | 0.133 | 99                     | 771                                   | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 5.588     | А   |
| 4   | 489                         | 122                           | 823                          | 913                  | 0.535 | 489                    | 582                                   | 1.1                     | 1.1                | 8.476     | А   |

### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 690                         | 173                           | 51                           | 2094                 | 0.330 | 691                    | 1046                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.568     | А   |
| 2   | 1215                        | 304                           | 489                          | 1616                 | 0.751 | 1257                   | 254                                   | 13.9                    | 3.1                | 11.153    | В   |
| 3   | 81                          | 20                            | 1101                         | 830                  | 0.098 | 81                     | 645                                   | 0.2                     | 0.1                | 4.812     | А   |
| 4   | 399                         | 100                           | 696                          | 973                  | 0.410 | 401                    | 485                                   | 1.1                     | 0.7                | 6.310     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 578                         | 145                           | 43                           | 2099                 | 0.276 | 579                    | 861                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.368     | А   |
| 2   | 1017                        | 254                           | 409                          | 1653                 | 0.615 | 1023                   | 213                                   | 3.1                     | 1.6                | 5.767     | A   |
| 3   | 68                          | 17                            | 901                          | 914                  | 0.074 | 68                     | 531                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 4.257     | А   |
| 4   | 334                         | 84                            | 568                          | 1034                 | 0.323 | 335                    | 400                                   | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 5.160     | А   |



# Base 2019, PM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | everity Area Item |                                | Description  |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry          | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix       |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junc | unction Name Junction Type |          | Arm order           | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |   |
|------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|
| 1    |                            | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4         | 12.09        | В |

### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side |                |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |  |  |  |  |

### **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D2 | Base 2019     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 17:15              | 18:45               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| $\checkmark$                 | $\checkmark$                  | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 736                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 580                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 657                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 619                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |    |     |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 450 | 58 | 228 |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 298 | 0   | 26 | 256 |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 586 | 48  | 0  | 23  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 555 | 59  | 5  | 0   |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.39    | 2.89          | 0.6             | А       | 675                        | 1013                             |
| 2   | 0.38    | 3.41          | 0.6             | А       | 532                        | 798                              |
| 3   | 0.78    | 17.22         | 3.3             | С       | 603                        | 904                              |
| 4   | 0.83    | 25.74         | 4.6             | D       | 568                        | 852                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 554                         | 139                           | 84                           | 2077                 | 0.267 | 553                    | 1076                                  | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.360     | А   |
| 2   | 437                         | 109                           | 218                          | 1742                 | 0.251 | 435                    | 418                                   | 0.0                     | 0.3                | 2.753     | А   |
| 3   | 495                         | 124                           | 587                          | 1046                 | 0.473 | 491                    | 67                                    | 0.0                     | 0.9                | 6.485     | А   |
| 4   | 466                         | 117                           | 698                          | 973                  | 0.479 | 462                    | 381                                   | 0.0                     | 0.9                | 7.008     | А   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 662                         | 165                           | 100                          | 2068                 | 0.320 | 661                    | 1289                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.559     | А   |
| 2   | 521                         | 130                           | 261                          | 1722                 | 0.303 | 521                    | 500                                   | 0.3                     | 0.4                | 2.998     | А   |
| 3   | 591                         | 148                           | 702                          | 998                  | 0.592 | 588                    | 80                                    | 0.9                     | 1.4                | 8.754     | А   |
| 4   | 556                         | 139                           | 836                          | 907                  | 0.613 | 554                    | 455                                   | 0.9                     | 1.5                | 10.117    | В   |

### 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 810                         | 203                           | 122                          | 2057                 | 0.394 | 810                    | 1568                                  | 0.5                     | 0.6                | 2.885     | А   |
| 2   | 639                         | 160                           | 320                          | 1695                 | 0.377 | 638                    | 611                                   | 0.4                     | 0.6                | 3.405     | А   |
| 3   | 723                         | 181                           | 860                          | 931                  | 0.777 | 716                    | 98                                    | 1.4                     | 3.2                | 16.223    | С   |
| 4   | 682                         | 170                           | 1019                         | 820                  | 0.831 | 671                    | 557                                   | 1.5                     | 4.3                | 22.577    | С   |

### 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 810                         | 203                           | 123                          | 2056                 | 0.394 | 810                    | 1583                                  | 0.6                     | 0.6                | 2.889     | А   |
| 2   | 639                         | 160                           | 320                          | 1694                 | 0.377 | 639                    | 613                                   | 0.6                     | 0.6                | 3.408     | А   |
| 3   | 723                         | 181                           | 861                          | 931                  | 0.777 | 723                    | 98                                    | 3.2                     | 3.3                | 17.217    | С   |
| 4   | 682                         | 170                           | 1026                         | 817                  | 0.834 | 680                    | 558                                   | 4.3                     | 4.6                | 25.743    | D   |



### 18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 662                         | 165                           | 102                          | 2067                 | 0.320 | 662                    | 1311                                  | 0.6                     | 0.5                | 2.566     | А   |
| 2   | 521                         | 130                           | 262                          | 1722                 | 0.303 | 522                    | 503                                   | 0.6                     | 0.4                | 3.002     | А   |
| 3   | 591                         | 148                           | 704                          | 997                  | 0.592 | 598                    | 80                                    | 3.3                     | 1.5                | 9.186     | А   |
| 4   | 556                         | 139                           | 845                          | 902                  | 0.617 | 568                    | 457                                   | 4.6                     | 1.7                | 11.134    | В   |

### 18:30 - 18:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 554                         | 139                           | 85                           | 2076                 | 0.267 | 555                    | 1088                                  | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.365     | А   |
| 2   | 437                         | 109                           | 219                          | 1741                 | 0.251 | 437                    | 420                                   | 0.4                     | 0.3                | 2.762     | А   |
| 3   | 495                         | 124                           | 589                          | 1045                 | 0.473 | 497                    | 67                                    | 1.5                     | 0.9                | 6.593     | А   |
| 4   | 466                         | 117                           | 704                          | 970                  | 0.481 | 469                    | 382                                   | 1.7                     | 0.9                | 7.230     | А   |



# Base 2022, AM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Junction Name Junction Type |                     | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled                    | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 30.59              | D            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

### **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D3 | Base 2022     | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:45              | 09:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

|   | Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ſ | $\checkmark$                 | $\checkmark$                  | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 793                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1396                    | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 93                      | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | √            | 458                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 242 | 290 | 261 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 684 | 0   | 427 | 285 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 78  | 14  | 0   | 1   |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 414 | 35  | 9   | 0   |  |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.42    | 2.96          | 0.7             | А       | 728                        | 1092                             |
| 2   | 0.99    | 55.03         | 23.0            | F       | 1281                       | 1921                             |
| 3   | 0.14    | 5.74          | 0.2             | А       | 85                         | 128                              |
| 4   | 0.56    | 9.01          | 1.2             | A       | 420                        | 630                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 597                         | 149                           | 43                           | 2098                 | 0.285 | 595                    | 880                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.393     | А   |
| 2   | 1051                        | 263                           | 420                          | 1648                 | 0.638 | 1044                   | 218                                   | 0.0                     | 1.7                | 5.898     | А   |
| 3   | 70                          | 18                            | 921                          | 905                  | 0.077 | 70                     | 544                                   | 0.0                     | 0.1                | 4.304     | А   |
| 4   | 345                         | 86                            | 580                          | 1028                 | 0.335 | 343                    | 410                                   | 0.0                     | 0.5                | 5.238     | А   |

### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 713                         | 178                           | 52                           | 2094                 | 0.340 | 712                    | 1053                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.606     | А   |
| 2   | 1255                        | 314                           | 503                          | 1610                 | 0.780 | 1248                   | 261                                   | 1.7                     | 3.4                | 9.790     | А   |
| 3   | 84                          | 21                            | 1101                         | 829                  | 0.101 | 83                     | 650                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 4.826     | А   |
| 4   | 412                         | 103                           | 694                          | 974                  | 0.423 | 411                    | 490                                   | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 6.379     | А   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 873                         | 218                           | 64                           | 2088                 | 0.418 | 872                    | 1266                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 2.961     | А   |
| 2   | 1537                        | 384                           | 616                          | 1557                 | 0.987 | 1482                   | 320                                   | 3.4                     | 17.1               | 34.492    | D   |
| 3   | 102                         | 26                            | 1316                         | 739                  | 0.139 | 102                    | 782                                   | 0.1                     | 0.2                | 5.654     | А   |
| 4   | 504                         | 126                           | 827                          | 911                  | 0.553 | 502                    | 591                                   | 0.7                     | 1.2                | 8.764     | А   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 873                         | 218                           | 64                           | 2087                 | 0.418 | 873                    | 1283                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 2.963     | А   |
| 2   | 1537                        | 384                           | 617                          | 1557                 | 0.987 | 1514                   | 320                                   | 17.1                    | 23.0               | 55.027    | F   |
| 3   | 102                         | 26                            | 1338                         | 729                  | 0.140 | 102                    | 792                                   | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 5.741     | А   |
| 4   | 504                         | 126                           | 843                          | 904                  | 0.558 | 504                    | 597                                   | 1.2                     | 1.2                | 9.006     | А   |



### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 713                         | 178                           | 52                           | 2094                 | 0.341 | 714                    | 1097                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.611     | А   |
| 2   | 1255                        | 314                           | 504                          | 1609                 | 0.780 | 1332                   | 262                                   | 23.0                    | 3.8                | 16.317    | С   |
| 3   | 84                          | 21                            | 1159                         | 805                  | 0.104 | 84                     | 677                                   | 0.2                     | 0.1                | 4.994     | А   |
| 4   | 412                         | 103                           | 735                          | 955                  | 0.431 | 414                    | 508                                   | 1.2                     | 0.8                | 6.679     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 597                         | 149                           | 44                           | 2098                 | 0.285 | 597                    | 890                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.401     | А   |
| 2   | 1051                        | 263                           | 422                          | 1647                 | 0.638 | 1059                   | 219                                   | 3.8                     | 1.8                | 6.199     | А   |
| 3   | 70                          | 18                            | 932                          | 901                  | 0.078 | 70                     | 549                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 4.335     | А   |
| 4   | 345                         | 86                            | 588                          | 1025                 | 0.337 | 346                    | 414                                   | 0.8                     | 0.5                | 5.314     | А   |



# Base 2022, PM

#### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

### Junctions

| Juncti | on | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|--------|----|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1      |    | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 15.11              | С            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

### **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D4 | Base 2022     | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 17:15              | 18:45               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| $\checkmark$                 | $\checkmark$                  | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 760                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 599                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 679                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 640                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |     | То  |    |     |
|------|---|-----|-----|----|-----|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   |
|      | 1 | 0   | 464 | 60 | 236 |
| From | 2 | 308 | 0   | 26 | 265 |
|      | 3 | 605 | 50  | 0  | 24  |
|      | 4 | 574 | 61  | 5  | 0   |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.41    | 2.96          | 0.7             | А       | 697                        | 1046                             |
| 2   | 0.39    | 3.49          | 0.6             | А       | 550                        | 824                              |
| 3   | 0.81    | 20.76         | 4.1             | С       | 623                        | 935                              |
| 4   | 0.88    | 34.40         | 6.3             | D       | 587                        | 881                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 572                         | 143                           | 87                           | 2075                 | 0.276 | 571                    | 1112                                  | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.390     | А   |
| 2   | 451                         | 113                           | 226                          | 1738                 | 0.259 | 450                    | 431                                   | 0.0                     | 0.3                | 2.791     | А   |
| 3   | 511                         | 128                           | 607                          | 1038                 | 0.493 | 507                    | 68                                    | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 6.739     | А   |
| 4   | 482                         | 120                           | 721                          | 962                  | 0.501 | 478                    | 394                                   | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 7.384     | А   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 683                         | 171                           | 104                          | 2066                 | 0.331 | 683                    | 1332                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.602     | А   |
| 2   | 538                         | 135                           | 270                          | 1718                 | 0.314 | 538                    | 516                                   | 0.3                     | 0.5                | 3.052     | А   |
| 3   | 610                         | 153                           | 727                          | 987                  | 0.618 | 608                    | 82                                    | 1.0                     | 1.6                | 9.425     | А   |
| 4   | 575                         | 144                           | 863                          | 894                  | 0.644 | 572                    | 472                                   | 1.0                     | 1.7                | 11.083    | В   |

#### 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 837                         | 209                           | 125                          | 2055                 | 0.407 | 836                    | 1615                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 2.953     | А   |
| 2   | 660                         | 165                           | 331                          | 1689                 | 0.390 | 659                    | 630                                   | 0.5                     | 0.6                | 3.491     | А   |
| 3   | 748                         | 187                           | 890                          | 919                  | 0.814 | 738                    | 100                                   | 1.6                     | 3.9                | 19.032    | С   |
| 4   | 705                         | 176                           | 1051                         | 805                  | 0.875 | 689                    | 577                                   | 1.7                     | 5.6                | 28.019    | D   |

### 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 837                         | 209                           | 127                          | 2054                 | 0.407 | 837                    | 1634                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 2.958     | А   |
| 2   | 660                         | 165                           | 331                          | 1689                 | 0.390 | 660                    | 633                                   | 0.6                     | 0.6                | 3.495     | А   |
| 3   | 748                         | 187                           | 891                          | 918                  | 0.814 | 747                    | 100                                   | 3.9                     | 4.1                | 20.756    | С   |
| 4   | 705                         | 176                           | 1059                         | 801                  | 0.880 | 702                    | 578                                   | 5.6                     | 6.3                | 34.403    | D   |

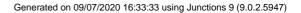


### 18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 683                         | 171                           | 107                          | 2064                 | 0.331 | 684                    | 1362                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.608     | А   |
| 2   | 538                         | 135                           | 271                          | 1717                 | 0.314 | 539                    | 520                                   | 0.6                     | 0.5                | 3.056     | А   |
| 3   | 610                         | 153                           | 728                          | 987                  | 0.619 | 620                    | 82                                    | 4.1                     | 1.7                | 10.076    | В   |
| 4   | 575                         | 144                           | 876                          | 888                  | 0.648 | 593                    | 473                                   | 6.3                     | 1.9                | 12.872    | В   |

### 18:30 - 18:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 572                         | 143                           | 88                           | 2075                 | 0.276 | 573                    | 1125                                  | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.397     | А   |
| 2   | 451                         | 113                           | 227                          | 1738                 | 0.259 | 451                    | 434                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.800     | А   |
| 3   | 511                         | 128                           | 610                          | 1037                 | 0.493 | 514                    | 69                                    | 1.7                     | 1.0                | 6.922     | А   |
| 4   | 482                         | 120                           | 728                          | 958                  | 0.503 | 485                    | 396                                   | 1.9                     | 1.0                | 7.669     | А   |





# Base 2022 + Committed, AM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 43.88              | E            |

### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

## **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name         | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D5 | Base 2022 + Committed | AM               | ONE HOUR             | 07:45              | 09:15               | 15                        | ✓                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 803                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1440                    | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ~            | 93                      | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 465                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   |     | То  |     |     |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|      | 1 | 0   | 247 | 291 | 265 |
| From | 2 | 728 | 0   | 427 | 285 |
|      | 3 | 78  | 14  | 0   | 1   |
|      | 4 | 421 | 35  | 9   | 0   |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max RFC Max delay (s) |      | Max RFC Max delay (s) Max Queue (PCU) Max LOS |      | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|------|---|------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.42    | 2.99                  | 0.7  | А   | 737  | 1105                       |                                  |
| 2   | 1.02    | 80.22                 | 36.9 | F   | 1321 | 1982                       |                                  |
| 3   | 0.14    | 5.87                  | 0.2  | А   | 85   | 128                        |                                  |
| 4   | 0.58    | 9.58                  | 1.3  | A   | 427  | 640                        |                                  |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 605                         | 151                           | 43                           | 2098                 | 0.288 | 603                    | 918                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.405     | А   |
| 2   | 1084                        | 271                           | 424                          | 1646                 | 0.659 | 1077                   | 222                                   | 0.0                     | 1.9                | 6.241     | А   |
| 3   | 70                          | 18                            | 956                          | 890                  | 0.079 | 70                     | 544                                   | 0.0                     | 0.1                | 4.384     | А   |
| 4   | 350                         | 88                            | 613                          | 1013                 | 0.346 | 348                    | 413                                   | 0.0                     | 0.5                | 5.401     | А   |

### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 722                         | 180                           | 52                           | 2094                 | 0.345 | 721                    | 1098                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.623     | А   |
| 2   | 1295                        | 324                           | 508                          | 1607                 | 0.805 | 1286                   | 266                                   | 1.9                     | 3.9                | 10.947    | В   |
| 3   | 84                          | 21                            | 1143                         | 812                  | 0.103 | 83                     | 651                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 4.944     | А   |
| 4   | 418                         | 105                           | 733                          | 956                  | 0.437 | 417                    | 494                                   | 0.5                     | 0.8                | 6.669     | А   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 884                         | 221                           | 64                           | 2088                 | 0.424 | 883                    | 1308                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 2.988     | А   |
| 2   | 1585                        | 396                           | 621                          | 1555                 | 1.020 | 1504                   | 325                                   | 3.9                     | 24.2               | 43.996    | E   |
| 3   | 102                         | 26                            | 1350                         | 724                  | 0.141 | 102                    | 776                                   | 0.1                     | 0.2                | 5.784     | А   |
| 4   | 512                         | 128                           | 862                          | 895                  | 0.572 | 510                    | 590                                   | 0.8                     | 1.3                | 9.299     | А   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 884                         | 221                           | 64                           | 2087                 | 0.424 | 884                    | 1325                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 2.991     | А   |
| 2   | 1585                        | 396                           | 622                          | 1554                 | 1.020 | 1535                   | 326                                   | 24.2                    | 36.9               | 80.217    | F   |
| 3   | 102                         | 26                            | 1371                         | 715                  | 0.143 | 102                    | 785                                   | 0.2                     | 0.2                | 5.873     | А   |
| 4   | 512                         | 128                           | 877                          | 887                  | 0.577 | 512                    | 597                                   | 1.3                     | 1.3                | 9.579     | А   |

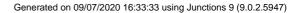


### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 722                         | 180                           | 52                           | 2094                 | 0.345 | 723                    | 1170                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.629     | А   |
| 2   | 1295                        | 324                           | 509                          | 1607                 | 0.806 | 1424                   | 267                                   | 36.9                    | 4.5                | 30.464    | D   |
| 3   | 84                          | 21                            | 1240                         | 771                  | 0.108 | 84                     | 692                                   | 0.2                     | 0.1                | 5.242     | А   |
| 4   | 418                         | 105                           | 803                          | 923                  | 0.453 | 420                    | 521                                   | 1.3                     | 0.8                | 7.189     | А   |

#### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 605                         | 151                           | 44                           | 2098                 | 0.288 | 605                    | 930                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.413     | А   |
| 2   | 1084                        | 271                           | 426                          | 1645                 | 0.659 | 1094                   | 223                                   | 4.5                     | 2.0                | 6.651     | А   |
| 3   | 70                          | 18                            | 970                          | 885                  | 0.079 | 70                     | 551                                   | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 4.420     | А   |
| 4   | 350                         | 88                            | 623                          | 1008                 | 0.347 | 351                    | 417                                   | 0.8                     | 0.5                | 5.490     | А   |





# Base 2022 + Committed, PM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Severity Area Item |                                | Description  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Warning  | Geometry           | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix        |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Junction Network**

### Junctions

| Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|----------|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 16.62              | С            |

### **Junction Network Options**

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

## **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name         | Time Period name | Traffic profile type | Start time (HH:mm) | Finish time (HH:mm) | Time segment length (min) | Run automatically |
|----|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| D6 | Base 2022 + Committed | PM               | ONE HOUR             | 17:15              | 18:45               | 15                        | ~                 |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| $\checkmark$                 | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 795                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 620                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 679                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 645                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |    |     |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 489 | 60 | 246 |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 329 | 0   | 26 | 265 |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 605 | 50  | 0  | 24  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 579 | 61  | 5  | 0   |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.43    | 3.05          | 0.7             | А       | 730                        | 1094                             |
| 2   | 0.41    | 3.59          | 0.7             | А       | 569                        | 853                              |
| 3   | 0.83    | 22.56         | 4.5             | С       | 623                        | 935                              |
| 4   | 0.90    | 39.61         | 7.3             | E       | 592                        | 888                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 599                         | 150                           | 87                           | 2075                 | 0.288 | 597                    | 1131                                  | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.433     | А   |
| 2   | 467                         | 117                           | 233                          | 1735                 | 0.269 | 465                    | 450                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.834     | А   |
| 3   | 511                         | 128                           | 630                          | 1028                 | 0.497 | 507                    | 68                                    | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 6.864     | А   |
| 4   | 486                         | 121                           | 736                          | 954                  | 0.509 | 482                    | 402                                   | 0.0                     | 1.0                | 7.552     | А   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 715                         | 179                           | 104                          | 2066                 | 0.346 | 714                    | 1355                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.663     | А   |
| 2   | 557                         | 139                           | 279                          | 1713                 | 0.325 | 557                    | 539                                   | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 3.110     | А   |
| 3   | 610                         | 153                           | 755                          | 976                  | 0.626 | 608                    | 82                                    | 1.0                     | 1.6                | 9.718     | А   |
| 4   | 580                         | 145                           | 882                          | 885                  | 0.655 | 577                    | 481                                   | 1.0                     | 1.8                | 11.543    | В   |

#### 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 875                         | 219                           | 125                          | 2055                 | 0.426 | 874                    | 1640                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 3.049     | А   |
| 2   | 683                         | 171                           | 342                          | 1684                 | 0.405 | 682                    | 658                                   | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 3.587     | А   |
| 3   | 748                         | 187                           | 924                          | 904                  | 0.827 | 737                    | 100                                   | 1.6                     | 4.2                | 20.392    | С   |
| 4   | 710                         | 178                           | 1073                         | 794                  | 0.894 | 692                    | 588                                   | 1.8                     | 6.3                | 30.951    | D   |

### 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 875                         | 219                           | 127                          | 2054                 | 0.426 | 875                    | 1661                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 3.054     | А   |
| 2   | 683                         | 171                           | 342                          | 1684                 | 0.405 | 683                    | 660                                   | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 3.593     | А   |
| 3   | 748                         | 187                           | 925                          | 904                  | 0.827 | 747                    | 100                                   | 4.2                     | 4.5                | 22.555    | С   |
| 4   | 710                         | 178                           | 1082                         | 790                  | 0.899 | 706                    | 589                                   | 6.3                     | 7.3                | 39.614    | E   |



### 18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 715                         | 179                           | 107                          | 2064                 | 0.346 | 716                    | 1389                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.672     | А   |
| 2   | 557                         | 139                           | 280                          | 1713                 | 0.325 | 558                    | 543                                   | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 3.120     | А   |
| 3   | 610                         | 153                           | 756                          | 975                  | 0.626 | 621                    | 82                                    | 4.5                     | 1.7                | 10.481    | В   |
| 4   | 580                         | 145                           | 896                          | 879                  | 0.660 | 601                    | 482                                   | 7.3                     | 2.0                | 13.871    | В   |

### 18:30 - 18:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 599                         | 150                           | 88                           | 2075                 | 0.289 | 599                    | 1145                                  | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.440     | А   |
| 2   | 467                         | 117                           | 234                          | 1734                 | 0.269 | 467                    | 453                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.843     | А   |
| 3   | 511                         | 128                           | 633                          | 1027                 | 0.498 | 514                    | 69                                    | 1.7                     | 1.0                | 7.057     | А   |
| 4   | 486                         | 121                           | 744                          | 951                  | 0.511 | 489                    | 403                                   | 2.0                     | 1.1                | 7.867     | А   |



# Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, AM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | Item                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Junction | Junction Name Junction Type |                     | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |  |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| 1        | untitled                    | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 25.72              | D            |  |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name               | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D7 | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 779                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | √            | 1376                    | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 303                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 502                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 256 | 109 | 414 |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 754 | 0   | 121 | 501 |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 78  | 14  | 0   | 211 |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 437 | 36  | 11  | 18  |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max RFC Max delay (s) |      | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.41    | 2.96                  | 0.7  | А       | 715                        | 1072                             |
| 2   | 0.97    | 45.15                 | 18.1 | E       | 1263                       | 1894                             |
| 3   | 0.65    | 19.59                 | 1.8  | С       | 278                        | 417                              |
| 4   | 0.64    | 11.48                 | 1.7  | В       | 461                        | 691                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 586                         | 147                           | 59                           | 2090                 | 0.281 | 585                    | 949                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.390     | А   |
| 2   | 1036                        | 259                           | 414                          | 1651                 | 0.628 | 1029                   | 230                                   | 0.0                     | 1.7                | 5.733     | А   |
| 3   | 228                         | 57                            | 1263                         | 761                  | 0.300 | 226                    | 181                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 6.693     | А   |
| 4   | 378                         | 94                            | 633                          | 1003                 | 0.377 | 376                    | 857                                   | 0.0                     | 0.6                | 5.712     | А   |

### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 700                         | 175                           | 71                           | 2084                 | 0.336 | 700                    | 1136                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.601     | А   |
| 2   | 1237                        | 309                           | 496                          | 1613                 | 0.767 | 1231                   | 275                                   | 1.7                     | 3.2                | 9.281     | А   |
| 3   | 272                         | 68                            | 1511                         | 656                  | 0.415 | 271                    | 216                                   | 0.4                     | 0.7                | 9.321     | А   |
| 4   | 451                         | 113                           | 757                          | 944                  | 0.478 | 450                    | 1025                                  | 0.6                     | 0.9                | 7.264     | А   |

#### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 858                         | 214                           | 86                           | 2075                 | 0.413 | 857                    | 1369                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 2.953     | А   |
| 2   | 1515                        | 379                           | 607                          | 1561                 | 0.970 | 1470                   | 336                                   | 3.2                     | 14.4               | 30.397    | D   |
| 3   | 334                         | 83                            | 1816                         | 528                  | 0.632 | 330                    | 261                                   | 0.7                     | 1.6                | 17.876    | С   |
| 4   | 553                         | 138                           | 906                          | 874                  | 0.633 | 550                    | 1240                                  | 0.9                     | 1.7                | 11.000    | В   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 858                         | 214                           | 87                           | 2075                 | 0.413 | 858                    | 1389                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 2.956     | А   |
| 2   | 1515                        | 379                           | 608                          | 1561                 | 0.971 | 1500                   | 337                                   | 14.4                    | 18.1               | 45.153    | E   |
| 3   | 334                         | 83                            | 1844                         | 516                  | 0.647 | 333                    | 264                                   | 1.6                     | 1.8                | 19.595    | С   |
| 4   | 553                         | 138                           | 923                          | 866                  | 0.639 | 552                    | 1254                                  | 1.7                     | 1.7                | 11.477    | В   |



### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 700                         | 175                           | 72                           | 2083                 | 0.336 | 701                    | 1177                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.607     | А   |
| 2   | 1237                        | 309                           | 497                          | 1612                 | 0.767 | 1296                   | 276                                   | 18.1                    | 3.5                | 13.331    | В   |
| 3   | 272                         | 68                            | 1571                         | 631                  | 0.432 | 276                    | 222                                   | 1.8                     | 0.8                | 10.253    | В   |
| 4   | 451                         | 113                           | 794                          | 927                  | 0.487 | 454                    | 1053                                  | 1.7                     | 1.0                | 7.668     | А   |

### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 586                         | 147                           | 60                           | 2090                 | 0.281 | 587                    | 961                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.397     | А   |
| 2   | 1036                        | 259                           | 416                          | 1650                 | 0.628 | 1043                   | 231                                   | 3.5                     | 1.7                | 5.995     | А   |
| 3   | 228                         | 57                            | 1277                         | 755                  | 0.302 | 229                    | 182                                   | 0.8                     | 0.4                | 6.863     | А   |
| 4   | 378                         | 94                            | 641                          | 999                  | 0.378 | 379                    | 865                                   | 1.0                     | 0.6                | 5.818     | А   |



# Base 2026 + Committed + Dev, PM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | Item                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

|   | Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|---|----------|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ſ | 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 29.02              | D            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID | Scenario name               | Time Period Traffic profile<br>name type |          | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|----|-----------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D8 | Base 2026 + Committed + Dev | PM                                       | ONE HOUR | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 950                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 797                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 728                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 681                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 506 | 171 | 273 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 341 | 0   | 154 | 302 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 574 | 22  | 100 | 32  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 601 | 64  | 14  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) Max Queue (PCU) |      | Max LOS | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.52    | 3.75                          | 1.1  | А       | 872                        | 1308                             |
| 2   | 0.56    | 5.29                          | 1.3  | А       | 731                        | 1097                             |
| 3   | 0.92    | 44.65                         | 9.3  | E       | 668                        | 1002                             |
| 4   | 0.98    | 75.31                         | 15.3 | F       | 625                        | 937                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 715                         | 179                           | 151                          | 2041                 | 0.350 | 713                    | 1132                                  | 0.0                     | 0.5                | 2.706     | А   |
| 2   | 600                         | 150                           | 420                          | 1648                 | 0.364 | 598                    | 444                                   | 0.0                     | 0.6                | 3.420     | А   |
| 3   | 548                         | 137                           | 689                          | 1003                 | 0.546 | 543                    | 329                                   | 0.0                     | 1.2                | 7.748     | А   |
| 4   | 513                         | 128                           | 775                          | 936                  | 0.548 | 508                    | 457                                   | 0.0                     | 1.2                | 8.326     | А   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 854                         | 214                           | 180                          | 2025                 | 0.422 | 853                    | 1355                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 3.070     | А   |
| 2   | 716                         | 179                           | 502                          | 1610                 | 0.445 | 716                    | 531                                   | 0.6                     | 0.8                | 4.021     | А   |
| 3   | 654                         | 164                           | 824                          | 946                  | 0.692 | 651                    | 394                                   | 1.2                     | 2.2                | 12.019    | В   |
| 4   | 612                         | 153                           | 928                          | 863                  | 0.709 | 608                    | 547                                   | 1.2                     | 2.3                | 13.843    | В   |

#### 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 1046                        | 261                           | 214                          | 2007                 | 0.521 | 1045                   | 1620                                  | 0.7                     | 1.1                | 3.736     | А   |
| 2   | 878                         | 219                           | 612                          | 1559                 | 0.563 | 876                    | 647                                   | 0.8                     | 1.3                | 5.253     | А   |
| 3   | 802                         | 200                           | 1009                         | 868                  | 0.923 | 778                    | 479                                   | 2.2                     | 7.9                | 33.744    | D   |
| 4   | 750                         | 187                           | 1119                         | 773                  | 0.970 | 715                    | 668                                   | 2.3                     | 10.9               | 46.863    | E   |

### 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 1046                        | 261                           | 219                          | 2004                 | 0.522 | 1046                   | 1650                                  | 1.1                     | 1.1                | 3.755     | А   |
| 2   | 878                         | 219                           | 615                          | 1557                 | 0.563 | 877                    | 650                                   | 1.3                     | 1.3                | 5.294     | А   |
| 3   | 802                         | 200                           | 1011                         | 868                  | 0.924 | 796                    | 482                                   | 7.9                     | 9.3                | 44.651    | E   |
| 4   | 750                         | 187                           | 1137                         | 764                  | 0.981 | 732                    | 670                                   | 10.9                    | 15.3               | 75.311    | F   |



### 18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 854                         | 214                           | 192                          | 2019                 | 0.423 | 855                    | 1430                                  | 1.1                     | 0.7                | 3.099     | А   |
| 2   | 716                         | 179                           | 509                          | 1607                 | 0.446 | 718                    | 538                                   | 1.3                     | 0.8                | 4.060     | А   |
| 3   | 654                         | 164                           | 827                          | 945                  | 0.693 | 682                    | 400                                   | 9.3                     | 2.4                | 15.016    | С   |
| 4   | 612                         | 153                           | 960                          | 848                  | 0.722 | 662                    | 550                                   | 15.3                    | 2.8                | 23.859    | С   |

### 18:30 - 18:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 715                         | 179                           | 154                          | 2040                 | 0.351 | 716                    | 1151                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.723     | А   |
| 2   | 600                         | 150                           | 423                          | 1647                 | 0.364 | 601                    | 447                                   | 0.8                     | 0.6                | 3.446     | А   |
| 3   | 548                         | 137                           | 692                          | 1002                 | 0.547 | 553                    | 332                                   | 2.4                     | 1.2                | 8.090     | А   |
| 4   | 513                         | 128                           | 785                          | 931                  | 0.551 | 519                    | 459                                   | 2.8                     | 1.3                | 8.860     | А   |



# Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1, AM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area Item   |                                | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| ſ | Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |  |
|---|----------|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
|   | 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 9.14               | A            |  |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

## **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name              | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D10 | Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1 | AM                  | ONE HOUR                | 07:45                 | 09:15                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |  |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 652                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 1219                    | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 47                      | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 474                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |       |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 2 3 4 |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 247 | 0     | 405 |  |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 728 | 0   | 0     | 491 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 44  | 1   | 0     | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 421 | 35  | 0     | 18  |  |  |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC Max delay (s) |       | Max RFC Max delay (s) Max Queue (PCU) Max LOS |   | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.34                  | 2.62  | 0.5   | А | 598                        | 897                              |
| 2   | 0.82                  | 12.54 | 4.5   | В | 1119                       | 1678                             |
| 3   | 0.10                  | 7.51  | 0.1   | А | 43                         | 65                               |
| 4   | 0.58                  | 9.51  | 1.4   | A | 435                        | 652                              |

### Main Results for each time segment

#### 07:45 - 08:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 491                         | 123                           | 40                           | 2100                 | 0.234 | 490                    | 893                                   | 0.0                     | 0.3                | 2.235     | А   |
| 2   | 918                         | 229                           | 318                          | 1696                 | 0.541 | 913                    | 212                                   | 0.0                     | 1.2                | 4.571     | А   |
| 3   | 35                          | 9                             | 1231                         | 775                  | 0.046 | 35                     | 0                                     | 0.0                     | 0.0                | 4.867     | А   |
| 4   | 357                         | 89                            | 579                          | 1029                 | 0.347 | 355                    | 687                                   | 0.0                     | 0.5                | 5.325     | А   |

### 08:00 - 08:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 586                         | 147                           | 48                           | 2096                 | 0.280 | 586                    | 1070                                  | 0.3                     | 0.4                | 2.384     | А   |
| 2   | 1096                        | 274                           | 380                          | 1667                 | 0.658 | 1093                   | 254                                   | 1.2                     | 1.9                | 6.244     | А   |
| 3   | 42                          | 11                            | 1473                         | 672                  | 0.063 | 42                     | 0                                     | 0.0                     | 0.1                | 5.712     | А   |
| 4   | 426                         | 107                           | 693                          | 975                  | 0.437 | 425                    | 822                                   | 0.5                     | 0.8                | 6.538     | А   |

### 08:15 - 08:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 718                         | 179                           | 59                           | 2090                 | 0.343 | 717                    | 1305                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.621     | А   |
| 2   | 1342                        | 336                           | 465                          | 1627                 | 0.825 | 1332                   | 311                                   | 1.9                     | 4.4                | 11.819    | В   |
| 3   | 52                          | 13                            | 1797                         | 535                  | 0.097 | 52                     | 0                                     | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 7.438     | А   |
| 4   | 522                         | 130                           | 845                          | 903                  | 0.578 | 520                    | 1004                                  | 0.8                     | 1.3                | 9.341     | А   |

### 08:30 - 08:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 718                         | 179                           | 59                           | 2090                 | 0.344 | 718                    | 1313                                  | 0.5                     | 0.5                | 2.623     | А   |
| 2   | 1342                        | 336                           | 466                          | 1627                 | 0.825 | 1342                   | 312                                   | 4.4                     | 4.5                | 12.543    | В   |
| 3   | 52                          | 13                            | 1807                         | 531                  | 0.097 | 52                     | 0                                     | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 7.506     | А   |
| 4   | 522                         | 130                           | 851                          | 900                  | 0.580 | 522                    | 1008                                  | 1.3                     | 1.4                | 9.514     | А   |



### 08:45 - 09:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 586                         | 147                           | 49                           | 2095                 | 0.280 | 587                    | 1081                                  | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.386     | А   |
| 2   | 1096                        | 274                           | 381                          | 1666                 | 0.658 | 1106                   | 255                                   | 4.5                     | 2.0                | 6.539     | А   |
| 3   | 42                          | 11                            | 1487                         | 667                  | 0.063 | 42                     | 0                                     | 0.1                     | 0.1                | 5.771     | А   |
| 4   | 426                         | 107                           | 701                          | 971                  | 0.439 | 428                    | 828                                   | 1.4                     | 0.8                | 6.662     | А   |

### 09:00 - 09:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 491                         | 123                           | 41                           | 2100                 | 0.234 | 491                    | 901                                   | 0.4                     | 0.3                | 2.238     | А   |
| 2   | 918                         | 229                           | 319                          | 1695                 | 0.541 | 921                    | 213                                   | 2.0                     | 1.2                | 4.666     | А   |
| 3   | 35                          | 9                             | 1239                         | 771                  | 0.046 | 35                     | 0                                     | 0.1                     | 0.0                | 4.896     | А   |
| 4   | 357                         | 89                            | 584                          | 1027                 | 0.348 | 358                    | 691                                   | 0.8                     | 0.5                | 5.391     | А   |



# Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1, PM

### **Data Errors and Warnings**

| Severity | Area        | ltem                           | Description  |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Warning  | Geometry    | Arm 1 - Roundabout<br>Geometry | Effective flare length is over 30m, which is outside the normal range. Treat capacities with increasing caution.       |
| Warning  | Vehicle Mix |                                | HV% is zero for all movements / time segments. Vehicle Mix matrix should be completed whether working in PCUs or Vehs. |

### **Junction Network**

#### Junctions

| Γ | Junction | Name     | Junction Type       | Arm order  | Junction Delay (s) | Junction LOS |
|---|----------|----------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ſ | 1        | untitled | Standard Roundabout | 1, 2, 3, 4 | 6.40               | A            |

### Junction Network Options

| Driving side | Lighting       |
|--------------|----------------|
| Left         | Normal/unknown |

# **Traffic Demand**

### **Demand Set Details**

| ID  | Scenario name              | Time Period<br>name | Traffic profile<br>type | Start time<br>(HH:mm) | Finish time<br>(HH:mm) | Time segment length<br>(min) | Run<br>automatically |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| D11 | Base 2022 + Com + Dev Ph 1 | PM                  | ONE HOUR                | 17:15                 | 18:45                  | 15                           | ✓                    |

| Vehicle mix varies over turn | Vehicle mix varies over entry | Vehicle mix source | PCU Factor for a HV (PCU) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| ✓                            | ✓                             | HV Percentages     | 2.00                      |

### **Demand overview (Traffic)**

| Arm | Linked arm | Profile type | Use O-D data | Average Demand (PCU/hr) | Scaling Factor (%) |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 753                     | 100.000            |
| 2   |            | ONE HOUR     | √            | 621                     | 100.000            |
| 3   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 310                     | 100.000            |
| 4   |            | ONE HOUR     | ✓            | 642                     | 100.000            |

### **Origin-Destination Data**

### Demand (PCU/hr)

|      |   | То  |     |   |     |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----|-----|---|-----|--|--|--|
|      |   | 1   | 2   | 3 | 4   |  |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0   | 489 | 0 | 264 |  |  |  |
| From | 2 | 329 | 0   | 0 | 292 |  |  |  |
|      | 3 | 283 | 10  | 0 | 17  |  |  |  |
|      | 4 | 579 | 61  | 0 | 2   |  |  |  |



|      |   | То |   |   |   |  |  |
|------|---|----|---|---|---|--|--|
|      |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |
|      | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| From | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|      | 4 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

# Results

### **Results Summary for whole modelled period**

| Arm | Max RFC | Max delay (s) | Max Queue (PCU) Max LO |   | Average Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Total Junction<br>Arrivals (PCU) |  |
|-----|---------|---------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1   | 0.40    | 2.88          | 0.7                    | А | 691                        | 1036                             |  |
| 2   | 0.40    | 3.52          | 0.7                    | А | 570                        | 855                              |  |
| 3   | 0.39    | 6.66          | 0.6                    | А | 284                        | 427                              |  |
| 4   | 0.72    | 13.20         | 2.5                    | В | 589                        | 884                              |  |

### Main Results for each time segment

### 17:15 - 17:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 567                         | 142                           | 55                           | 2092                 | 0.271 | 565                    | 892                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.355     | А   |
| 2   | 468                         | 117                           | 200                          | 1750                 | 0.267 | 466                    | 420                                   | 0.0                     | 0.4                | 2.801     | А   |
| 3   | 233                         | 58                            | 666                          | 1013                 | 0.230 | 232                    | 0                                     | 0.0                     | 0.3                | 4.604     | А   |
| 4   | 483                         | 121                           | 466                          | 1082                 | 0.447 | 480                    | 432                                   | 0.0                     | 0.8                | 5.948     | А   |

### 17:30 - 17:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 677                         | 169                           | 65                           | 2087                 | 0.324 | 676                    | 1068                                  | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 2.553     | А   |
| 2   | 558                         | 140                           | 239                          | 1732                 | 0.322 | 558                    | 503                                   | 0.4                     | 0.5                | 3.065     | А   |
| 3   | 279                         | 70                            | 797                          | 958                  | 0.291 | 278                    | 0                                     | 0.3                     | 0.4                | 5.294     | А   |
| 4   | 577                         | 144                           | 559                          | 1039                 | 0.556 | 575                    | 517                                   | 0.8                     | 1.2                | 7.743     | А   |

#### 17:45 - 18:00

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 829                         | 207                           | 80                           | 2079                 | 0.399 | 828                    | 1306                                  | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 2.877     | А   |
| 2   | 684                         | 171                           | 293                          | 1707                 | 0.400 | 683                    | 616                                   | 0.5                     | 0.7                | 3.513     | А   |
| 3   | 341                         | 85                            | 976                          | 882                  | 0.387 | 340                    | 0                                     | 0.4                     | 0.6                | 6.632     | А   |
| 4   | 707                         | 177                           | 684                          | 979                  | 0.722 | 702                    | 632                                   | 1.2                     | 2.5                | 12.751    | В   |

### 18:00 - 18:15

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 829                         | 207                           | 80                           | 2079                 | 0.399 | 829                    | 1311                                  | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 2.880     | А   |
| 2   | 684                         | 171                           | 293                          | 1707                 | 0.401 | 684                    | 617                                   | 0.7                     | 0.7                | 3.516     | А   |
| 3   | 341                         | 85                            | 977                          | 882                  | 0.387 | 341                    | 0                                     | 0.6                     | 0.6                | 6.658     | А   |
| 4   | 707                         | 177                           | 685                          | 979                  | 0.722 | 707                    | 633                                   | 2.5                     | 2.5                | 13.200    | В   |



### 18:15 - 18:30

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 677                         | 169                           | 66                           | 2086                 | 0.324 | 678                    | 1076                                  | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 2.556     | А   |
| 2   | 558                         | 140                           | 239                          | 1732                 | 0.322 | 559                    | 504                                   | 0.7                     | 0.5                | 3.072     | А   |
| 3   | 279                         | 70                            | 798                          | 957                  | 0.291 | 280                    | 0                                     | 0.6                     | 0.4                | 5.321     | А   |
| 4   | 577                         | 144                           | 560                          | 1038                 | 0.556 | 582                    | 518                                   | 2.5                     | 1.3                | 7.988     | А   |

### 18:30 - 18:45

| Arm | Total<br>Demand<br>(PCU/hr) | Junction<br>Arrivals<br>(PCU) | Circulating<br>flow (PCU/hr) | Capacity<br>(PCU/hr) | RFC   | Throughput<br>(PCU/hr) | Throughput<br>(exit side)<br>(PCU/hr) | Start<br>queue<br>(PCU) | End queue<br>(PCU) | Delay (s) | LOS |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| 1   | 567                         | 142                           | 55                           | 2092                 | 0.271 | 567                    | 899                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.361     | А   |
| 2   | 468                         | 117                           | 200                          | 1750                 | 0.267 | 468                    | 422                                   | 0.5                     | 0.4                | 2.810     | А   |
| 3   | 233                         | 58                            | 668                          | 1012                 | 0.231 | 234                    | 0                                     | 0.4                     | 0.3                | 4.630     | А   |
| 4   | 483                         | 121                           | 469                          | 1081                 | 0.447 | 485                    | 433                                   | 1.3                     | 0.8                | 6.061     | А   |